## **PCT**

# WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



# INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6:
C12Q 1/68

A3

(11) International Publication Number: WO 98/20157

(43) International Publication Date: 14 May 1998 (14.05.98)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/CA97/00829

(22) International Filing Date: 4 November 1997 (04.11.97)

08/743,637 4 November 1996 (04.11.96) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INFECTIO DIAGNOSTIC (I.D.I.) INC. [CA/CA]; 4ème étage, 2050, boulevard René Lévesque Ouest, Sainte-Foy, Québec GIV 2K8 (CA).

(72) Inventors; and

(30) Priority Data:

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BERGERON, Michel, G. [CA/CA]; 2069, rue Brülard, Sillery, Québec GIT IG2 (CA). PICARD, François, J. [CA/CA]; 1245, rue de la Sapinière, Cap-Rouge, Québec GIY IA1 (CA). OUELLETTE, Marc [CA/CA]; 1035 de Ploermel, Sillery, Québec GIS 381 (CA). ROY, Paul, H. [US/US]; 28, rue Charles Garnier, Loretteville, Québec G2A 2X8 (CA).

(74) Agents: DUBUC, Jean, H. et al.; Goudreau Gage Dubuc & Martineau Walker, The Stock Exchange Tower, Suite 3400, 800 Place Victoria, P.O. Box 242, Montreal, Québec H4Z 1E9 (CA). (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL, IS, IP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published

With international search report.

Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

(88) Date of publication of the international search report: 13 August 1998 (13.08.98)

(54) Title: SPECIES-SPECIFIC, GENUS-SPECIFIC AND UNIVERSAL DNA PROBES AND AMPLIFICATION PRIMERS TO RAPIDLY DETECT AND IDENTIFY COMMON BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL PATHOGENS AND ASSOCIATED ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE GENES FROM CLINICAL SPECIMENS FOR DIAGNOSIS IN MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORIES

#### (57) Abstract

DNA-based methods employing amplification primers or probes for detecting, identifying, and quantifying in a test sample DNA from (i) any bacterium, (ii) the species Streptococcus agalactiae, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Enterococcus faecium, Neisseria meningitidis, Listeria monocytogenes and Candida albicans, and (iii) any species of the genera Streptococcus, Staphylococcus, Enterococcus, Neisseria and Candida are disclosed. DNA-based methods employing amplification primers or probes for detecting, identifying, and quantifying in a test sample antibiotic resistance genes selected from the group consisting of blaten, blarob, blathy, blaom, blaZ, aadB, aacC1, aacC2, aacC3, aacA4, aac6'—Ila, ermA, ermB, ermC, mecA, vanA, vanB, vanC, satA, aac(6'-aph(2''), aad(6'), vat, vga, msrA, sul and int are also disclosed. The above microbial species, genera and resistance genes are all clinically relevant and commonly encountered in a variety of clinical specimens. These DNA-based assays are rapid, accurate and can be used in clinical microbiology laboratories for routine diagnosis. These novel diagnostic tools should be useful to improve the speed and accuracy of diagnosis of microbial infections, thereby allowing more effective treatments. Diagnostic kits for (i) the universal detection and quantification of bacteria, and/or (ii) the detection, identification and quantification of the above—mentioned bacterial and fungal species and/or genera, and/or (iii) the detection, identification and quantification of the above—mentioned antibiotic resistance genes are also claimed.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

# FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gaboл	ĽV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
ΑZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinca	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	1E	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL.	Israel	MR	Mauritania	υG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	us	United States of America
CA	Canada	PT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	Li	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

#### TITLE OF THE INVENTION

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

SPECIES-SPECIFIC, GENUS-SPECIFIC AND UNIVERSAL DNA PROBES AND AMPLIFICATION PRIMERS TO RAPIDLY DETECT AND IDENTIFY COMMON BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL PATHOGENS AND ASSOCIATED ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE GENES FROM CLINICAL SPECIMENS FOR DIAGNOSIS IN MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORIES

# **BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

## Classical methods for the identification and susceptibility testing of bacteria

Bacteria are classically identified by their ability to utilize different substrates as a source of carbon and nitrogen through the use of biochemical tests such as the API20E™ system (bioMérieux). For susceptibility testing, clinical microbiology laboratories use methods including disk diffusion, agar dilution and broth microdilution. Although identifications based on biochemical tests and antibacterial susceptibility tests are cost-effective, at least two days are required to obtain preliminary results due to the necessity of two successive overnight incubations to identify the bacteria from clinical specimens as well as to determine their susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. There are some commercially available automated systems (i.e. the MicroScan system from Dade Diagnostics Corp. and the Vitek system from bioMérieux) which use sophisticated and expensive apparatus for faster microbial identification and susceptibility testing (Stager and Davis, 1992, Clin. Microbiol. Rev. 5:302-327). These systems require shorter incubation periods, thereby allowing most bacterial identifications and susceptibility testing to be performed in less than 6 hours. Nevertheless, these faster systems always require the primary isolation of the bacteria as a pure culture, a process which takes at least 18 hours for a pure culture or 2 days for a mixed culture. The fastest identification system, the autoSCAN-Walk-Away™ system (Dade Diagnostics Corp.) identifies both gram-negative and gram-positive bacterial species from standardized inoculum in as little as 2 hours and gives susceptibility patterns to most antibiotics in 5.5 hours. However, this system has a particularly high percentage (i.e. 3.3 to 40.5%) of non-conclusive identifications with bacterial species other than Enterobacteriaceae (Croizé J., 1995, Lett. Infectiol. 10:109-113; York et al., 1992, J. Clin. Microbiol. 30:2903-2910). For Enterobacteriaceae, the percentage of non-conclusive identifications was 2.7 to 11.4%.

4.8

A wide variety of bacteria and fungi are routinely isolated and identified from clinical specimens in microbiology laboratories. Tables 1 and 2 give the incidence for the most commonly isolated bacterial and fungal pathogens from various types of clinical specimens. These pathogens are the most frequently associated with nosocomial and community-acquired human infections and are therefore considered the most clinically important.

10

15

20

25

30

35

## Clinical specimens tested in clinical microbiology laboratories

Most clinical specimens received in clinical microbiology laboratories are urine and blood samples. At the microbiology laboratory of the Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval (CHUL), urine and blood account for approximately 55% and 30% of the specimens received, respectively (Table 3). The remaining 15% of clinical specimens comprise various biological fluids including sputum, pus, cerebrospinal fluid, synovial fluid, and others (Table 3). Infections of the urinary tract, the respiratory tract and the bloodstream are usually of bacterial etiology and require antimicrobial therapy. In fact, all clinical samples received in the clinical microbiology laboratory are tested routinely for the identification of bacteria and susceptibility testing.

## Conventional pathogen identification from clinical specimens

## **Urine specimens**

The search for pathogens in urine specimens is so preponderant in the routine microbiology laboratory that a myriad of tests have been developed. However, the gold standard remains the classical semi-quantitative plate culture method in which 1 µL of urine is streaked on plates and incubated for 18-24 hours. Colonies are then counted to determine the total number of colony forming units (CFU) per liter of urine. A bacterial urinary tract infection (UTI) is normally associated with a bacterial count of 10<sup>7</sup> CFU/L or more in urine. However, infections with less than 10<sup>7</sup> CFU/L in urine are possible, particularly in patients with a high incidence of diseases or those catheterized (Stark and Maki, 1984, N. Engl. J. Med. 311:560-564). Importantly, approximately 80% of urine specimens tested in clinical microbiology laboratories are considered negative (i.e. bacterial count of less than 10<sup>7</sup> CFU/L; Table 3). Urine specimens found positive by culture are further characterized using standard biochemical tests to identify the bacterial pathogen and are also tested for susceptibility to antibiotics. The biochemical and susceptibility testing normally require 18-24 hours of incubation.

Accurate and rapid urine screening methods for bacterial pathogens would allow a faster identification of negative specimens and a more efficient treatment and care management of patients. Several rapid identification methods (Uriscreen™, UTIscreen™, Flash Track™ DNA probes and others) have been compared to slower standard biochemical methods, which are based on culture of the bacterial pathogens. Although much faster, these rapid tests showed low sensitivities and poor specificities as well as a high number of false negative and false positive results (Koening *et al.*, 1992, J. Clin. Microbiol. 30:342-345; Pezzlo *et al.*, 1992, J. Clin. Microbiol. 30:640-684).

## **Blood specimens**

The blood specimens received in the microbiology laboratory are always submitted for culture. Blood culture systems may be manual, semi-automated or completely automated. The BACTEC system (from Becton Dickinson) and the

WO 98/20157 PCT/CA97/00829 - - 3 -

BacTAlert system (from Organon Teknika Corporation) are the two most widely used automated blood culture systems. These systems incubate blood culture bottles under optimal conditions for bacterial growth. Bacterial growth is monitored continuously to detect early positives by using highly sensitive bacterial growth detectors. Once growth is detected, a Gram stain is performed directly from the blood culture and then used to inoculate nutrient agar plates. Subsequently, bacterial identification and susceptibility testing are carried out from isolated bacterial colonies with automated systems as described previously. The bottles are normally reported as negative if no growth is detected after an incubation of 6 to 7 days. Normally, the vast majority of blood cultures are reported negative. For example, the percentage of negative blood cultures at the microbiology laboratory of the CHUL for the period February 1994-January 1995 was 93.1% (Table 3).

## Other clinical samples

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Upon receipt by the clinical microbiology laboratory, all body fluids other than blood and urine that are from normally sterile sites (i.e. cerebrospinal, synovial, pleural, pericardial and others) are processed for direct microscopic examination and subsequent culture. Again, most clinical samples are negative for culture (Table 3).

Regarding clinical specimens which are not from sterile sites such as sputum or stool specimens, the laboratory diagnosis by culture is more problematic because of the contamination by the normal flora. The bacterial pathogens potentially associated with the infection are purified from the contaminants and then identified as described previously. Of course, the universal detection of bacteria would not be useful for the diagnosis of bacterial infections at these non sterile sites. On the other hand, DNA-based assays for species or genus detection and identification as well as for the detection of antibiotic resistance genes from these specimens would be very useful and would offer several advantages over classical identification and susceptibility testing methods.

## **DNA-based assays with any clinical specimens**

There is an obvious need for rapid and accurate diagnostic tests for bacterial detection and identification directly from clinical specimens. DNA-based technologies are rapid and accurate and offer a great potential to improve the diagnosis of infectious diseases (Persing *et al.*, 1993, Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.). The DNA probes and amplification primers which are objects of the present invention are applicable for bacterial or fungal detection and identification directly from any clinical specimens such as blood cultures, blood, urine, sputum, cerebrospinal fluid, pus and other type of specimens (Table 3). The DNA-based tests proposed in this invention are superior in terms of both rapidity and accuracy to standard biochemical methods currently used for routine diagnosis from any clinical specimens in microbiology laboratories. Since

WO 98/20157

5

10

15

25

30

35

these tests are performed in around only one hour, they provide the clinicians with new diagnostic tools which should contribute to increase the efficiency of therapies with antimicrobial agents. Clinical specimens from organisms other than humans (e.g. other primates, birds, plants, mammals, farm animals, livestock and others) may also be tested with these assays.

-4-

# A high percentage of culture negative specimens

Among all the clinical specimens received for routine diagnosis, approximately 80% of urine specimens and even more (around 95%) for other types of clinical specimens are negative for the presence of bacterial pathogens (Table 3). It would also be desirable, in addition to identify bacteria at the species or genus level in a given specimen, to screen out the high proportion of negative clinical specimens with a test detecting the presence of any bacterium (i.e. universal bacterial detection). Such a screening test may be based on the DNA amplification by PCR of a highly conserved genetic target found in all bacteria. Specimens negative for bacteria would not be amplified by this assay. On the other hand, those that are positive for bacteria would give a positive amplification signal with this assay.

## Towards the development of rapid DNA-based diagnostic tests

A rapid diagnostic test should have a significant impact on the management of infections. DNA probe and DNA amplification technologies offer several advantages 20 over conventional methods for the identification of pathogens and antibiotic resistance genes from clinical samples (Persing et al., 1993, Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology; Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.; Ehrlich and Greenberg, 1994, PCR-based Diagnostics in Infectious Disease, Blackwell Scientific Publications, Boston, MA). There is no need for culture of the bacterial pathogens, hence the organisms can be detected directly from clinical samples, thereby reducing the time associated with the isolation and identification of pathogens. Furthermore, DNA-based assays are more accurate for bacterial identification than currently used phenotypic identification systems which are based on biochemical tests. Commercially available DNA-based technologies are currently used in clinical microbiology laboratories, mainly for the detection and identification of fastidious bacterial pathogens such as Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae as well as for the detection of a variety of viruses (Podzorski and Persing, Molecular detection and identification of microorganisms, In: P. Murray et al., 1995, Manual of Clinical Microbiology, ASM press, Washington D.C.). There are also other commercially available DNA-based assays which are used for culture confirmation assays.

Others have developed DNA-based tests for the detection and identification of bacterial pathogens which are objects of the present invention: Staphylococcus spp. (US patent application serial No. US 5 437 978), Neisseria spp. (US patent application

10

15

20

serial No. US 5 162 199 and European patent application serial No. EP 0 337 896 131) and *Listeria monocytogenes* (US patent applications serial Nos US 5 389 513 and US 5 089 386). However, the diagnostic tests described in these patents are based either on rRNA genes or on genetic targets different from those described in the present invention.

Although there are diagnostic kits or methods already used in clinical microbiology laboratories, there is still a need for an advantageous alternative to the conventional culture identification methods in order to improve the accuracy and the speed of the diagnosis of commonly encountered bacterial infections. Besides being much faster, DNA-based diagnostic tests are more accurate than standard biochemical tests presently used for diagnosis because the bacterial genotype (e.g. DNA level) is more stable than the bacterial phenotype (e.g. metabolic level).

Knowledge of the genomic sequences of bacterial and fungal species continuously increases as testified by the number of sequences available from databases. From the sequences readily available from databases, there is no indication therefrom as to their potential for diagnostic purposes. For determining good candidates for diagnostic purposes, one could select sequences for DNA-based assays for (i) the species-specific detection and identification of commonly encountered bacterial or fungal pathogens, (ii) the genus-specific detection and identification of commonly encountered bacterial or fungal pathogens, (iii) the universal detection of bacterial or fungal pathogens and/or (iv) the specific detection and identification of antibiotic resistance genes. All of the above types of DNA-based assays may be performed directly from any type of clinical specimens or from a microbial culture.

25

30

35

In our co-pending U.S. (N.S. 08/526,840) and PCT (PCT/CA/95/00528) patent applications, we described DNA sequences suitable for (i) the species-specific detection and identification of 12 clinically important bacterial pathogens, (ii) the universal detection of bacteria, and (iii) the detection of 17 antibiotic resistance genes. This co-pending application described proprietary DNA sequences and DNA sequences selected from databases (in both cases, fragments of at least 100 base pairs), as well as oligonucleotide probes and amplification primers derived from these sequences. All the nucleic acid sequences described in this patent application enter the composition of diagnostic kits and methods capable of a) detecting the presence of bacteria, b) detecting specifically the presence of 12 bacterial species and 17 antibiotic resistance genes. However, these methods and kits need to be improved, since the ideal kit and method should be capable of diagnosing close to 100% of microbial pathogens and antibiotic resistance genes. For example, infections caused by *Enterococcus faecium* have become a clinical problem because of its resistance to many antibiotics. Both the detection of these bacteria and the evaluation of their

resistance profiles are desirable. Besides that, novel DNA sequences (probes and primers) capable of recognizing the same and other microbial pathogens or the same and additional antibiotic resistance genes are also desirable to aim at detecting more target genes and complement our earlier patent application.

5

## STATEMENT OF THE INVENTION

It is an object of the present invention to provide a specific, ubiquitous and sensitive method using probes and/or amplification primers for determining the presence and/or amount of nucleic acids:

10

- from specific microbial species or genera selected from the group consisting of Streptococcus species, Streptococcus agalactiae, Staphylococcus species, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Enterococcus species, Enterococcus faecium, Neisseria species, Neisseria meningitidis, Listeria monocytogenes, Candida species and Candida albicans

15

- from an antibiotic resistance gene selected from the group consisting of  $bla_{term}$ ,  $bla_{rob}$ ,  $bla_{shv}$ ,  $bla_{oxa}$ ,  $bla_{o$ 
  - from any bacterial species

20,

in any sample suspected of containing said nucleic acids,

wherein each of said nucleic acids or a variant or part thereof comprises a selected target region hybridizable with said probe or primers;

25

said method comprising the steps of contacting said sample with said probes or primers and detecting the presence and/or amount of hybridized probes or amplified products as an indication of the presence and/or amount of said any bacterial species, specific microbial species or genus and antibiotic resistance gene.

In a specific embodiment, a similar method directed to each specific microbial species or genus detection and identification, antibiotic resistance genes detection, and universal bacterial detection, separately, is provided.

30

In a more specific embodiment, the method makes use of DNA fragments (proprietary fragments and fragments obtained from databases), selected for their capacity to sensitively, specifically and ubiquitously detect the targeted bacterial or fungal nucleic acids.

35

In a particularly preferred embodiment, oligonucleotides of at least 12 nucleotides in length have been derived from the longer DNA fragments, and are used in the present method as probes or amplification primers.

The proprietary oligonucleotides (probes and primers) are also another object of the invention.

Diagnostic kits comprising probes or amplification primers for the detection of

10

15

· 20

25

30

35

a microbial species or genus selected from the group consisting of *Streptococcus* species, *Streptococcus agalactiae*, *Staphylococcus* species, *Staphylococcus* saprophyticus, *Enterococcus* species, *Enterococcus faecium*, *Neisseria* species, *Neisseria meningitidis*, *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Candida* species and *Candida albicans* are also objects of the present invention.

Diagnostic kits further comprising probes or amplification primers for the detection of an antibiotic resistance gene selected from the group consisting of  $bla_{tem}$ ,  $bla_{rob}$ ,  $bla_{shv}$ ,  $bla_{oxa}$ ,  $bla_$ 

Diagnostic kits further comprising probes or amplification primers for the detection of any bacterial or fungal species, comprising or not comprising those for the detection of the specific microbial species or genus listed above, and further comprising or not comprising probes and primers for the antibiotic resistance genes listed above, are also objects of this invention.

In a preferred embodiment, such a kit allows for the separate or the simultaneous detection and identification of the above-listed microbial species or genus, antibiotic resistance genes and for the detection of any bacterium.

In the above methods and kits, amplification reactions may include a) polymerase chain reaction (PCR), b) ligase chain reaction, c) nucleic acid sequence-based amplification, d) self-sustained sequence replication, e) strand displacement amplification, f) branched DNA signal amplification, g) transcription-mediated amplification, h) cycling probe technology (CPT) i) nested PCR, or j) multiplex PCR.

In a preferred embodiment, a PCR protocol is used as an amplification reaction.

In a particularly preferred embodiment, a PCR protocol is provided, comprising, for each amplification cycle, an annealing step of 30 seconds at 45-55°C and a denaturation step of only one second at 95°C, without any time allowed specifically for the elongation step. This PCR protocol has been standardized to be suitable for PCR reactions with all selected primer pairs, which greatly facilitates the testing because each clinical sample can be tested with universal, species-specific, genus-specific and antibiotic resistance gene PCR primers under uniform cycling conditions. Furthermore, various combinations of primer pairs may be used in multiplex PCR assays.

We aim at developing a rapid test or kit to discard rapidly all the samples which are negative for bacterial cells and to subsequently detect and identify the above bacterial and/or fungal species and genera and to determine rapidly the bacterial resistance to antibiotics. Although the sequences from the selected antibiotic resistance genes are available from databases and have been used to develop DNA-based tests for their detection, our approach is unique because it represents a major improvement over current gold standard diagnostic methods based on bacterial

cultures. Using an amplification method for the simultaneous bacterial detection and identification and antibiotic resistance genes detection, there is no need for culturing the clinical sample prior to testing. Moreover, a modified PCR protocol has been developed to detect all target DNA sequences in approximately one hour under uniform amplification conditions. This procedure will save lives by optimizing treatment, will diminish antibiotic resistance because less antibiotics will be prescribed, will reduce the use of broad spectrum antibiotics which are expensive, decrease overall health care costs by preventing or shortening hospitalizations, and decrease the time and costs associated with clinical laboratory testing.

10

5

In the methods and kits described herein below, the oligonucleotide probes and amplification primers have been derived from larger sequences (i.e. DNA fragments of at least 100 base pairs). All DNA fragments have been obtained either from proprietary fragments or from databases. DNA fragments selected from databases are newly used in a method of detection according to the present invention, since they have been selected for their diagnostic potential.

15

20

25

30

35

It is clear to the individual skilled in the art that other oligonucleotide sequences appropriate for (i) the universal bacterial detection, (ii) the detection and identification of the above microbial species or genus and (iii) the detection of antibiotic resistance genes other than those listed in Annex VI may also be derived from the proprietary fragments or selected database sequences. For example, the oligonucleotide primers or probes may be shorter or longer than the ones we have chosen; they may also be selected anywhere else in the proprietary DNA fragments or in the sequences selected from databases; they may be also variants of the same oligonucleotide. If the target DNA or a variant thereof hybridizes to a given oligonucleotide, or if the target DNA or a variant thereof can be amplified by a given oligonucleotide PCR primer pair, the converse is also true; a given target DNA may hybridize to a variant oligonucleotide probe or be amplified by a variant oligonucleotide PCR primer. Alternatively, the oligonucleotides may be designed from any DNA fragment sequences for use in amplification methods other than PCR. Consequently, the core of this invention is the identification of universal, species-specific, genus-specific and resistance gene-specific genomic or non-genomic DNA fragments which are used as a source of specific and ubiquitous oligonucleotide probes and/or amplification primers. Although the selection and evaluation of oligonucleotides suitable for diagnostic purposes requires much effort, it is quite possible for the individual skilled in the art to derive, from the selected DNA fragments, oligonucleotides other than the ones listed in Annex VI which are suitable for diagnostic purposes. When a proprietary fragment or a database sequence is selected for its specificity and ubiquity, it increases the probability that subsets thereof will also be specific and ubiquitous.

Since a high percentage of clinical specimens are negative for bacteria (Table

WO 98/20157 PCT/CA97/00829 --9-

3), DNA fragments having a high potential for the selection of universal oligonucleotide probes or primers were selected from proprietary and database sequences. The amplification primers were selected from a gene highly conserved in bacteria and fungi, and are used to detect the presence of any bacterial pathogen in clinical specimens in order to determine rapidly (approximately one hour) whether it is positive or negative for bacteria. The selected gene, designated tuf, encodes a protein (EF-Tu) involved in the translational process during protein synthesis. The tuf gene sequence alignments used to derive the universal primers include both proprietary and database sequences (Example 1 and Annex I). This strategy allows the rapid screening of the numerous negative clinical specimens (around 80% of the specimens received, see Table 3) submitted for bacteriological testing. Tables 4, 5 and 6 provide a list of the bacterial or fungal species used to test the specificity of PCR primers and DNA probes. Table 7 gives a brief description of each species-specific, genus-specific and universal amplification assays which are objects of the present invention. Tables 8, 9 and 10 provide some relevant information about the proprietary and database sequences selected for diagnostic puposes.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Development of species-specific, genus-specific, universal and antibiotic resistance gene-specific DNA probes and amplification primers for because in the contract of the resistance of the contract of microorganisms

## Selection from databases of sequences suitable for diagnostic purposes

In order to select sequences which are suitable for species-specific or genusspecific detection and identification of bacteria or fungi or, alternatively, for the universal detection of bacteria, the database sequences (GenBank, EMBL and Swiss-Prot) were chosen based on their potential for diagnostic purposes according to sequence information and computer analysis performed with these sequences. Initially, all sequence data available for the targeted microbial species or genus were carefully analyzed. The gene sequences which appeared the most promising for diagnostic purposes based on sequence information and on sequence comparisons with the corresponding gene in other microbial species or genera performed with the Genetics Computer Group (GCG, Wisconsin) programs were selected for testing by PCR. Optimal PCR amplification primers were chosen from the selected database sequences with the help of the Oligo™ 4.0 primer analysis software (National Biosciences Inc., Plymouth, Minn.). The chosen primers were tested in PCR assays for their specificity and ubiquity for the target microbial species or genus. In general, the identification of database sequences from which amplification primers suitable for species-specific or genus-specific detection and identification were selected involved the computer analysis and PCR testing of several candidate gene sequences before

10

15

20

25

30

35

obtaining a primer pair which is specific and ubiquitous for the target microbial species or genus. Annex VI provides a list of selected specific and ubiquitous PCR primer pairs. Annexes I to V and Examples 1 to 4 illustrate the strategy used to select genus-specific, species-specific and universal PCR primers from *tuf* sequences or from the *rec*A gene.

# Oligonucleotide primers and probes design and synthesis

The DNA fragments sequenced by us or selected from databases (GenBank and EMBL) were used as sources of oligonucleotides for diagnostic purposes. For this strategy, an array of suitable oligonucleotide primers or probes derived from a variety of genomic DNA fragments (size of more than 100 bp) selected from databases were tested for their specificity and ubiquity in PCR and hybridization assays as described later. It is important to note that the database sequences were selected based on their potential for being species-specific, genus-specific or universal for the detection of bacteria or fungi according to available sequence information and extensive analysis and that, in general, several candidate database sequences had to be tested in order to obtain the desired specificity, ubiquity and sensitivity.

Oligonucleotide probes and amplification primers derived from species-specific fragments selected from database sequences were synthesized using an automated DNA synthesizer (Perkin-Elmer Corp., Applied Biosystems Division). Prior to synthesis, all oligonucleotides (probes for hybridization and primers for DNA amplification) were evaluated for their suitability for hybridization or DNA amplification by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) by computer analysis using standard programs (i.e. the Genetics Computer Group (GCG) programs and the primer analysis software Oligo<sup>TM</sup> 4.0). The potential suitability of the PCR primer pairs was also evaluated prior to the synthesis by verifying the absence of unwanted features such as long stretches of one nucleotide and a high proportion of G or C residues at the 3' end (Persing *et al.*, 1993, Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.).

The oligonucleotide primers or probes may be derived from either strand of the duplex DNA. The primers or probes may consist of the bases A, G, C, or T or analogs and they may be degenerated at one or more chosen nucleotide position(s). The primers or probes may be of any suitable length and may be selected anywhere within the DNA sequences from proprietary fragments or from selected database sequences which are suitable for (i) the universal detection of bacteria, (ii) the species-specific detection and identification of Enterococcus faecium, Listeria monocytogenes, Neisseria meningitidis, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Streptococcus agalactiae and Candida albicans (iii) the genus-specific detection of Streptococcus species, Enterococcus species, Staphylococcus species and Neisseria species or (iv) the detection of the 26 above-mentioned clinically important antibiotic resistance genes.

10

15

25

30

35

Variants for a given target bacterial gene are naturally occurring and are attributable to sequence variation within that gene during evolution (Watson et al., 1987, Molecular Biology of the Gene, 4th ed., The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company, Menlo Park, CA; Lewin, 1989, Genes IV, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY). For example, different strains of the same bacterial species may have a single or more nucleotide variation(s) at the oligonucleotide hybridization site. The person skilled in the art is well aware of the existence of variant bacterial or fungal DNA sequences for a specific gene and that the frequency of sequence variations depends on the selective pressure during evolution on a given gene product. The detection of a variant sequence for a region between two PCR primers may be demonstrated by sequencing the amplification product. In order to show the presence of sequence variants at the primer hybridization site, one has to amplify a larger DNA target with PCR primers outside that hybridization site. Sequencing of this larger fragment will allow the detection of sequence variation at this site. A similar strategy may be applied to show variants at the hybridization site of a probe. Insofar as the divergence of the target sequences or a part thereof does not affect the specificity and ubiquity of the amplification primers or probes, variant bacterial DNA is under the scope of this invention. Variants of the selected primers or probes may also be used to amplify or hybridize to a variant DNA.

## 20 Sequencing of tuf sequences from a variety of bacterial and fungal species

The nucleotide sequence of a portion of tuf genes was determined for a variety of bacterial and fungal species. The amplification primers SEQ ID NOs: 107 and 108, which amplify a tuf gene portion of approximately 890 bp, were used for the sequencing of bacterial tuf sequences. The amplification primers SEQ ID NOs: 109 and 172, which amplify a tuf gene portion of approximately 830 bp, were used for the sequencing of fungal tuf sequences. Both primer pairs can amplify tufA and tufB genes. This is not surprising because these two genes are nearly identical. For example, the entire tufA and tufB genes from E. coli differ at only 13 nucleotide positions (Neidhardt et al., 1996, Escherichia coli and Salmonella: Cellular and Molecular Biology, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., American Society for Microbiology Press, Washington, D.C.). These amplification primers are degenerated at several nucleotide positions and contain inosines in order to allow the amplification of a wide range of tuf sequences. The strategy used to select these amplification primers is similar to that illustrated in Annex I for the selection of universal primers. The amplification primers SEQ ID NOs: 107 and 108 could be used to amplify the tuf genes from any bacterial species. The amplification primers SEQ ID NOs: 109 and 172 could be used to amplify the tuf genes from any fungal species.

The *tuf* genes were amplified directly from bacterial or yeast cultures using the following amplification protocol: One  $\mu$ L of cell suspension was transferred directly to

10

15

20

25

30

35

19  $\mu$ L of a PCR reaction mixture containing 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 9.0), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 1  $\mu$ M of each of the 2 primers, 200  $\mu$ M of each of the four dNTPs, 0.5 unit of Taq DNA polymerase (Promega Corp., Madison, WI). PCR reactions were subjected to cycling using a MJ Research PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research Inc., Watertown, Mass.) as follows: 3 min at 96°C followed by 30-35 cycles of 1 min at 95°C for the denaturation step, 1 min at 30-50°C for the annealing step and 1 min at 72°C for the extension step. Subsequently, twenty microliters of the PCRamplified mixture were resolved by electrophoresis in a 1.5% agarose gel. The gel was then visualized by staining with methylene blue (Flores et al., 1992, Biotechniques, 13:203-205). The size of the amplification products was estimated by comparison with a 100-bp molecular weight ladder. The band corresponding to the specific amplification product (i.e. approximately 890 or 830 bp for bacterial or fungal tuf sequences. respectively) was excised from the agarose gel and purified using the QlAquick™ gel extraction kit (QIAGEN Inc., Chatsworth, CA). The gel-purified DNA fragment was then used directly in the sequencing protocol. Both strands of the tuf genes amplification product were sequenced by the dideoxynucleotide chain termination sequencing method by using an Applied Biosystems automated DNA sequencer (model 373A) with their PRISM™ Sequenase® Terminator Double-stranded DNA Sequencing Kit (Perkin-Elmer Corp., Applied Biosystems Division, Foster City, CA). The sequencing reactions were all performed by using the amplification primers (SEQ ID NOs: 107 to 109 and 172) and 100 ng per reaction of the gel-purified amplicon. In order to ensure that the determined sequence did not contain errors attributable to the sequencing of PCR artefacts, we have sequenced two preparations of the gel-purified tuf amplification product originating from two independent PCR amplifications. For all target microbial species, the sequences determined for both amplicon preparations were identical. Furthermore, the sequences of both strands were 100% complementary thereby confirming the high accuracy of the determined sequence. The tuf sequences determined using the above strategy are all in the Sequence Listing (i.e. SEQ ID NOs:118 to 146). Table 13 gives the originating microbial species and the source for each tuf sequence in the Sequence Listing.

The alignment of the *tuf* sequences determined by us or selected from databases reveals clearly that the length of the sequenced portion of the *tuf* genes is variable. There may be insertions or deletions of several amino acids. This explains why the size of the sequenced *tuf* amplification product was variable for both bacterial and fungal species. Among the *tuf* sequences determined by our group, we found insertions and deletions adding up to 5 amino acids or 15 nucleotides. Consequently, the nucleotide positions indicated on top of each of Annexes I to V do not correspond for *tuf* sequences having insertions or deletions.

It should also be noted that the various tuf sequences determined by us

10

25

30

35

occasionally contain degenerescences. These degenerated nucleotides correspond to sequence variations between *tufA* and *tufB* genes because the amplification primers amplify both *tuf* genes. These nucleotide variations were not attributable to nucleotide misincorporations by the *taq* DNA polymerase because the sequence of both strands were identical and also because the sequences determined with both preparations of the gel-purified *tuf* amplicons were identical.

# The selection of amplification primers from tuf sequences

The *tuf* sequences determined by us or selected from databases were used to select PCR primers for (i) the universal detection of bacteria, (ii) the genus-specific detection and identification of *Enterococcus* spp. and *Staphylococcus* spp. and (iii) the species-specific detection and identification of *Candida albicans*. The strategy used to select these PCR primers was based on the analysis of multiple sequence alignments of various *tuf* sequences. For more details about the selection of PCR primers from *tuf* sequences, please refer to Examples 1 to 3 and Annexes I to IV.

## 15 The selection of amplification primers from recA

The comparison of the nucleotide sequence for the *recA* gene from various bacterial species including 5 species of streptococci allowed the selection of *Streptococcus*-specific PCR primers. For more details about the selection of PCR primers from *recA*, please refer to Example 4 and Annex V.

# 20 <u>DNA fragment isolation from Staphylococcus saprophyticus by arbitrarily primed PCR</u>

DNA sequences of unknown coding potential for the species-specific detection and identification of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* were obtained by the method of arbitrarily primed PCR (AP-PCR).

AP-PCR is a method which can be used to generate specific DNA probes for microorganisms (Fani *et al.*, 1993, Mol. Ecol. 2:243-250). A description of the AP-PCR protocol used to isolate a species-specific genomic DNA fragment from *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* follows. Twenty different oligonucleotide primers of 10 nucleotides in length (all included in the AP-PCR kit OPAD (Operon Technologies, Inc., Alameda, CA)) were tested systematically with DNAs from 3 bacterial strains of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* (all obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC): numbers 15305, 35552 and 43867) as well as with DNA from four other staphylococcal species (*Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 25923, *Staphylococcus epidermidis* ATCC 14990, *Staphylococcus haemolyticus* ATCC 29970 and *Staphylococcus hominis* ATCC 35982). For all bacterial species, amplification was performed from a bacterial suspension adjusted to a standard 0.5 McFarland which corresponds to approximately 1.5 x 10<sup>8</sup> bacteria/mL. One μL of the standardized bacterial suspension was transferred directly to 19 μL of a PCR reaction mixture containing 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 9.0), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>,

\_ WO 98/20157 PCT/CA97/00829 -

 $1.2~\mu\text{M}$  of only one of the 20 different AP-PCR primers OPAD, 200  $\mu\text{M}$  of each of the four dNTPs and 0.5 unit of Taq DNA polymerase (Promega Corp., Madison, WI). PCR reactions were subjected to cycling using a MJ Research PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research Inc.) as follows: 3 min at 96°C followed by 35 cycles of 1 min at 95°C for the denaturation step, 1 min at 32°C for the annealing step and 1 min at 72°C for the extension step. A final extension step of 7 min at 72°C was made after the 35 cycles to ensure complete extension of PCR products. Subsequently, twenty microliters of the PCR amplified mixture were resolved by electrophoresis in a 2% agarose gel containing 0.25  $\mu$ g/mL of ethidium bromide. The size of the amplification products was estimated by comparison with a 50-bp molecular weight ladder.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Amplification patterns specific for *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* were observed with the AP-PCR primer OPAD-9 (SEQ ID NO: 25). Amplification with this primer consistently showed a band corresponding to a DNA fragment of approximately 450 bp for all *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* strains tested but not for any of the four other staphylococcal species tested. This species-specific pattern was confirmed by testing 10 more clinical isolates of *S. saprophyticus* selected from the culture collection of the microbiology laboratory of the CHUL as well as strains selected from the gram-positive bacterial species listed in Table 5.

The band corresponding to the approximately 450 bp amplicon which was specific and ubiquitous for *S. saprophyticus* based on AP-PCR was excised from the agarose gel and purified using the QIAquick™ gel extraction kit (QIAGEN Inc.). The gel-purified DNA fragment was cloned into the T/A cloning site of the pCR 2.1™ plasmid vector (Invitrogen Inc.) using T4 DNA ligase (New England BioLabs). Recombinant plasmids were transformed into *E. coli* DH5α competent cells using standard procedures. Plasmid DNA isolation was done by the method of Birnboim and Doly (Nucleic Acids Res. 7:1513-1523) for small-scale preparations. All plasmid DNA preparations were digested with the *Eco*RI restriction endonuclease to ensure the presence of the approximately 450 bp AP-PCR insert into the recombinant plasmids. Subsequently, a large-scale and highly purified plasmid DNA preparation was performed from two selected clones shown to carry the AP-PCR insert by using the QIAGEN plasmid purification kit. These plasmid preparations were used for automated DNA sequencing.

Both strands of the AP-PCR insert from the two selected clones were sequenced by the dideoxynucleotide chain termination sequencing method with SP6 and T7 sequencing primers, by using an Applied Biosystems automated DNA sequencer as described previously. The analysis of the obtained sequences revealed that the DNA sequences for both strands from each clone were 100% complementary. Furthermore, it showed that the entire sequence determined for each clone were both identical. These sequencing data confirm the 100% accuracy for the determined 438

10

15

20

25

30

35

3.5

bp sequence (SEQ ID NO: 29). Optimal amplification primers have been selected from the sequenced AP-PCR *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* DNA fragment with the help of the primer analysis software Oligo™ 4.0. The selected primer sequences have been tested in PCR assays to verify their specificity and ubiquity (Table 7). These PCR primers were specific since there was no amplification with DNA from bacterial species other than *S. saprophyticus* selected from Tables 4 and 5. Furthermore, this assay was ubiquitous since 245 of 260 strains of *S. saprophyticus* were efficiently amplified with this PCR assay. When used in combination with another *S. saprophyticus*-specific PCR assay, which is an object of our co-pending U.S. (N.S. 08/526,840) and PCT (PCT/CA/95/00528) patent applications, the ubiquity reaches 100% for these 260 strains.

# **DNA** amplification

For DNA amplification by the widely used PCR (polymerase chain reaction) method, primer pairs were derived from proprietary DNA fragments or from database sequences. Prior to synthesis, the potential primer pairs were analyzed by using the Oligo<sup>TM</sup> 4.0 software to verify that they are good candidates for PCR amplification.

During DNA amplification by PCR, two oligonucleotide primers binding respectively to each strand of the heat-denatured target DNA from the bacterial genome are used to amplify exponentially *in vitro* the target DNA by successive thermal cycles allowing denaturation of the DNA, annealing of the primers and synthesis of new targets at each cycle (Persing *et al*, 1993, Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.).

Briefly, the PCR protocols were as follow: Treated clinical specimens or standardized bacterial or fungal suspensions (see below) were amplified in a 20  $\mu$ L PCR reaction mixture containing 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 9.0), 2.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.4  $\mu$ M of each primer, 200  $\mu$ M of each of the four dNTPs and 0.5 unit of Taq DNA polymerase (Promega) combined with the TaqStart™ antibody (Clontech Laboratories Inc., Palo Alto, CA). The TagStart™ antibody, which is a neutralizing monoclonal antibody to Taq DNA polymerase, was added to all PCR reactions to enhance the specificity and the sensitivity of the amplifications (Kellogg et al., 1994, Biotechniques 16:1134-1137). The treatment of the clinical specimens varies with the type of specimen tested, since the composition and the sensitivity level required are different for each specimen type. It consists in a rapid protocol to lyse the bacterial cells and eliminate the PCR inhibitory effects (see example 11 for urine specimen preparation). For amplification from bacterial or fungal cultures, the samples were added directly to the PCR amplification mixture without any pre-treatment step (see example 10). Primer sequences derived from highly conserved regions of the bacterial 16S ribosomal RNA gene were used to provide an internal control for all PCR reactions. Alternatively, the WO 98/20157 PCT/CA97/00829 -

internal control was derived from sequences not found in microorganisms or in the human genome. The internal control was integrated into all amplification reactions to verify the efficiency of the PCR assays and to ensure that significant PCR inhibition was absent. The internal control derived from rRNA was also useful to monitor the efficiency of bacterial lysis protocols.

5

10

15

25

30

35

PCR reactions were then subjected to thermal cycling (3 min at 95°C followed by 30 cycles of 1 second at 95°C for the denaturation step and 30 second at 55°C for the annealing-extension step) using a PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research Inc.) and subsequently analyzed by standard ethidium bromide-stained agarose gel electrophoresis. The number of cycles performed for the PCR assays varies according to the sensitivity level required. For example, the sensitivity level required for microbial detection directly from clinical specimens is higher for blood specimens than for urine specimens because the concentration of microorganisms associated with a septicemia can be much lower than that associated with a urinary tract infection. Consequently, more sensitive PCR assays having more thermal cycles are required for direct detection from blood specimens. Similarly, PCR assays performed directly from bacterial or fungal cultures may be less sensitive than PCR assays performed directly from clinical specimens because the number of target organisms is normally much lower in clinical specimens than in microbial cultures.

20 🛴 It is clear that other methods for the detection of specific amplification products. which may be faster and more practical for routine diagnosis, may be used. Such methods may be based on the detection of fluorescence after amplification (e.g. TaqMan™ system from Perkin Elmer or Amplisensor™ from Biotronics). Methods based on the detection of fluorescence are particularly promising for utilization in routine diagnosis as they are very rapid, quantitative and can be automated (Example 14)..

Microbial pathogens detection and identification may also be performed by solid support or liquid hybridization using species-specific internal DNA probes hybridizing to an amplification product. Such probes may be generated from any species-specific or genus-specific DNA amplification products which are objects of the present invention. Alternatively, the internal probes for species or genus detection and identification may be derived from the amplicons produced by the universal amplification assay. The oligonucleotide probes may be labeled with biotin or with digoxigenin or with any other reporter molecules.

To assure PCR efficiency, glycerol, dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) or other related solvents can be used to increase the sensitivity of the PCR and to overcome problems associated with the amplification of a target DNA having a high GC content or forming strong secondary structures (Dieffenbach and Dveksler, 1995, PCR Primer : A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Plainview, New York). The

10

15

20

25

30

35

f z

5 . 3

concentration ranges for glycerol and DMSO are 5-15% (v/v) and 3-10% (v/v), respectively. For the PCR reaction mixture, the concentration ranges for the amplification primers and  $MgCl_2$  are 0.1-1.5  $\mu$ M and 1.5-3.5 mM, respectively. Modifications of the standard PCR protocol using external and nested primers (i.e. nested PCR) or using more than one primer pair (i.e. multiplex PCR) may also be used (Persing *et al.*, 1993, Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.). For more details about the PCR protocols and amplicon detection methods, see Examples 9 to 14.

The person skilled in the art of DNA amplification knows the existence of other rapid amplification procedures such as ligase chain reaction (LCR), transcription-mediated amplification (TMA), self-sustained sequence replication (3SR), nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA), strand displacement amplification (SDA), branched DNA (bDNA) and cycling probe technology (CPT) (Lee *et al.*, 1997, Nucleic Acid Amplification Technologies: Application to Disease Diagnosis, Eaton Publishing, Boston, MA; Persing *et al.*, 1993, Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.). The scope of this invention is not limited to the use of amplification by PCR, but rather includes the use of any rapid nucleic acid amplification method or any other procedure which may be used to increase rapidity and sensitivity of the tests. Any oligonucleotide suitable for the amplification of nucleic acids by approaches other than PCR and derived from the species-specific, genus-specific and universal DNA fragments as well as from selected antibiotic resistance gene sequences included in this document are also under the scope of this invention.

## Hybridization assays with oligonucleotide probes

In hybridization experiments, single-stranded oligonucleotides (size less than 100 nucleotides) have some advantages over DNA fragment probes for the detection of bacteria, such as ease of synthesis in large quantities, consistency in results from batch to batch and chemical stability. Briefly, for the hybridizations, oligonucleotides were 5' end-labeled with the radionucleotide γ-³²P(dATP) using T4 polynucleotide kinase (Pharmacia) (Sambrook *et al.*, 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY). The unincorporated radionucleotide was removed by passing the labeled oligonucleotide through a Sephadex G-50<sup>TM</sup> column. Alternatively, oligonucleotides were labeled with biotin, either enzymatically at their 3' ends or incorporated directly during synthesis at their 5' ends, or with digoxigenin. It will be appreciated by the person skilled in the art that labeling means other than the three above labels may be used.

Each oligonucleotide probe was then tested for its specificity by hybridization to DNAs from a variety of bacterial and fungal species selected from Tables 4, 5 and 6. All of the bacterial or fungal species tested were likely to be pathogens associated

3.3

\$,

Ŋ.).

with common infections or potential contaminants which can be isolated from clinical specimens. Each target DNA was released from bacterial cells using standard chemical treatments to lyse the cells (Sambrook et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY). Subsequently, the DNA was denatured by conventional methods and then irreversibly fixed onto a solid support (e.g. nylon or nitrocellulose membranes) or free in solution. The fixed single-stranded target DNAs were then hybridized with the oligonucleotide probe cells (Sambrook et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY). Prehybridization conditions were in 1 M NaCl + 10% dextran sulfate + 1% SDS + 100 μg/mL salmon sperm DNA at 65°C for 15 min. Hybridization was performed in fresh pre-hybridization solution containing the labeled probe at 65°C overnight. Posthybridization washing conditions were as follows; twice in 3X SSC containing 1% SDS. twice in 2X SSC containing 1% SDS and twice in 1X SSC containing 1% SDS (all of these washes were at 65°C for 15 min), and a final wash in 0.1X SSC containing 1% SDS at 25°C for 15 min. Autoradiography of washed filters allowed the detection of selectively hybridized probes. Hybridization of the probe to a specific target DNA indicated a high degree of similarity between the nucleotide sequence of these two DNAs because of the high stringency of the washes.

20

25

15

5

10

An oligonucleotide probe was considered specific only when it hybridized solely to DNA from the species or genus from which it was isolated. Oligonucleotide probes found to be specific were subsequently tested for their ubiquity (i.e. ubiquitous probes recognized most or all isolates of the target species or genus) by hybridization to microbial DNAs from clinical isolates of the species or genus of interest including ATCC strains. The DNAs from strains of the target species or genus were denatured, fixed onto nylon membranes and hybridized as described above. Probes were considered ubiquitous when they hybridized specifically with the DNA from at least 80% of the isolates of the target species or genus.

## Specificity and ubiquity tests for oligonucleotide primers and probes

30

35

The specificity of oligonucleotide primers and probes, derived either from the DNA fragments sequenced by us or selected from databases, was tested by amplification of DNA or by hybridization with bacterial or fungal species selected from those listed in Tables 4, 5 and 6, as described in the two previous sections. Oligonucleotides found to be specific were subsequently tested for their ubiquity by amplification (for primers) or by hybridization (for probes) with bacterial DNAs from isolates of the target species or genus. Results for specificity and ubiquity tests with the oligonucleotide primers are summarized in Table 7. The specificity and ubiquity of the PCR assays using the selected amplification primer pairs were tested directly from cultures (see Examples 9 and 10) of bacterial or fungal species.

...

۲,

 $\mathbb{Q} \geq$ 

5

10

15

... 20...

25

30

35

The various species-specific and genus-specific PCR assays which are objects of the present invention are all specific. For the PCR assays specific to bacterial species or genus, this means that DNA isolated from a wide variety of bacterial species, other than that from the target species or genus and selected from Tables 4 and 5, could not be amplified. For the PCR assay specific to *Candida albicans*, it means there was no amplification with genomic DNA from the fungal species listed in Table 6 as well as with a variety of bacterial species selected from Tables 4 and 5.

The various species-specific and genus-specific PCR assays which are objects of the present invention are also all ubiquitous (Table 7). (i) The species-specific PCR assays for E. faecium, L. monocytogenes, S. saprophyticus, S. agalactiae and C. albicans amplified genomic DNA from all or most strains of the target species tested. which were obtained from various sources and which are representative of the diversity within each target species (Table 7). The species identification of all of these strains was based on classical biochemical methods which are routinely used in clinical microbiology laboratories. (ii) The genus-specific PCR assays specific for Enterococcus spp., Staphylococcus spp., Streptococcus spp., and Neisseria spp. amplified genomic DNA from all or most strains of the target genus tested, which represent all clinically important bacterial species for each target genus. These strains were obtained from various sources and are representative of the diversity within each target genus. Again, the species identification of all of these strains was based on classical biochemical methods which are routinely used in clinical microbiology laboratories. More specifically, the four genus-specific PCR assays amplified the following species: (1) The Enterococcus-specific assay amplified efficiently DNA from all of the 11 enterococcal species tested including E. avium, E. casseliflavus, E. dispar, E. durans, E. faecalis, E. faecium, E. flavescens, E. gallinarum, E. hirae, E. mundtii and E. raffinosus. (2) The Neisseria-specific assay amplified efficiently DNA from all of the 12 neisserial species tested including N. canis, N. cinerea, N. elongata, N. flavescens, N. gonorrhoeae, N. lactamica, N. meningitidis, N. mucosa, N. polysaccharea, N. sicca, N. subflava and N. weaveri. (3) The Staphylococcus-specific assay amplified efficiently DNA from 13 of the 14 staphylococcal species tested S. aureus, S. auricularis, S. capitis, S. cohnii, S. epidermidis, S. haemolyticus, S. hominis, S. lugdunensis, S. saprophyticus, S. schleiferi, S. simulans, S. warneri and S. xylosus. The staphylococcal species which could not be amplified is S. sciuri. (4) Finally, the Streptococcus-specific assay amplified efficiently DNA from all of the 22 streptococcal species tested including S. agalactiae, S. anginosus, S. bovis, S. constellatus, S. crista, S. dysgalactiae, S. equi, S. gordonii, S. intermedius, S. mitis, S. mutans, S. oralis, S. parasanguis, S. pneumoniae, S. pyogenes, S. salivarius, S. sanguis, S. sabrinus, S. suis, S. uberis, S. vestibularis and S. viridans. On the other hand, the Streptococcus-specific assay did not amplify 3 out of 9 strains

15

20

25

30

35

ń,

33.

of *S. mutans* and 1 out of 23 strains of *S. salivarius*, thereby showing a slight lack of ubiquity for these two streptococcal species.

All specific and ubiquitous amplification primers for each target microbial species or genus or antibiotic resistance gene investigated are listed in Annex VI. Divergence in the sequenced DNA fragments can occur, insofar as the divergence of these sequences or a part thereof does not affect the specificity of the probes or amplification primers. Variant bacterial DNA is under the scope of this invention.

The PCR amplification primers listed in Annex VI were all tested for their specificity and ubiquity using reference strains as well as clinical isolates from various geographical locations. The 351 reference strains used to test the amplification and hybridization assays (Tables 4, 5 and 6) were obtained from (i) the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC): 85%, (ii) the Laboratoire de santé publique du Québec (LSPQ): 10%, (iii) the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC): 3%, (iv) the National Culture Type Collection (NCTC): 1% and (v) several other reference laboratories throughout the world: 1%. These reference strains are representative of (i) 90 gram-negative bacterial species (169 strains; Table 4), (ii) 97 gram-positive bacterial species (154 strains; Table 5) and (iii) 12 fungal species (28 strains; Table 6).

## Antibiotic resistance genes

Antimicrobial resistance complicates treatment and often leads to therapeutic failures. Furthermore, overuse of antibiotics inevitably leads to the emergence of bacterial resistance. Our goal is to provide clinicians, in approximately one hour, the needed information to prescribe optimal treatments. Besides the rapid identification of negative clinical specimens with DNA-based tests for universal bacterial detection and the identification of the presence of a specific pathogen in the positive specimens with species- and/or genus-specific DNA-based tests, clinicians also need timely information about the ability of the bacterial pathogen to resist antibiotic treatments. We feel that the most efficient strategy to evaluate rapidly bacterial resistance to antimicrobials is to detect directly from the clinical specimens the most common and clinically important antibiotic resistance genes (i.e. DNA-based tests for the detection of antibiotic resistance genes). Since the sequence from the most important and common bacterial antibiotic resistance genes are available from databases, our strategy was to use the sequence from a portion or from the entire resistance gene to design specific oligonucleotide primers or probes which will be used as a basis for the development of rapid DNA-based tests. The sequence from each of the bacterial antibiotic resistance genes selected on the basis of their clinical relevance (i.e. high incidence and importance) is given in the Sequence Listing. Tables 9 and 10 summarize some characteristics of the selected antibiotic resistance genes. Our approach is unique because the antibiotic resistance genes detection and the bacterial detection and identification are performed simultaneously in multiplex assays under

uniform PCR amplification conditions (Example 13).

Annex VI provides a list of all amplification primers selected from 26 clinically important antibiotic resistance genes which were tested in PCR assays. The various PCR assays for antibiotic resistance genes detection and identification were validated by testing several resistant bacterial isolates known to carry the targeted gene and obtained from various countries. The testing of a large number of strains which do not carry the targeted resistance gene was also performed to ensure that all assays were specific. So far, all PCR assays for antibiotic resistance genes are highly specific and have detected all control resistant bacterial strains known to carry the targeted gene. The results of some clinical studies to validate the array of PCR assays for the detection and identification of antibiotic resistance genes and correlate these DNAbased assays with standard antimicrobials susceptibility testing methods are presented in Tables 11 and 12.

# **Universal bacterial detection**

15

. 3

10

5

In the routine microbiology laboratory, a high percentage of clinical specimens sent for bacterial identification are negative by culture (Table 4). Testing clinical samples with universal amplification primers or universal probes to detect the presence of bacteria prior to specific identification and screen out the numerous negative specimens is thus useful as it saves costs and may rapidly orient the clinical 20 management of the patients. Several amplification primers and probes were therefore. synthesized from highly conserved portions of bacterial sequences from the tuf genes (Table 8). The universal primer selection was based on a multiple sequence alignment constructed with sequences determined by us or selected from available database sequences as described in Example 1 and Annex I.

25

30

35

For the identification of database sequences suitable for the universal detection of bacteria, we took advantage of the fact that the complete genome sequences for two distant microorganisms (i.e. Mycoplasma genitalium and Haemophilus influenzae) are available. A comparison of the amino acid sequence for all proteins encoded by the genome of these two distant microorganisms led to the identification of highly homologous proteins. An analysis of these homologous proteins allowed to select some promising candidates for the development of universal DNA-based assays for the detection of bacteria. Since the complete nucleotide sequence of several other microbial genomes are presently available in databases, a person skilled in the art could arrive to the same conclusions by comparing genomes sequences other than those of Mycoplasma genitalium and Haemophilus influenzae. The selected tuf gene encodes a protein (EF-Tu) involved in the translation process during protein synthesis. Subsequently, an extensive nucleotide sequence analysis was performed with the tuf gene sequences available in databases as well as with novel tuf sequences which we have determined as described previously. All computer analysis of amino acid and

į.

5

10

15

25

30

35

ď

nucleotide sequences were performed by using the GCG programs. Subsequently, optimal PCR primers for the universal amplification of bacteria were selected with the help of the Oligo™ program. The selected primers are degenerated at several nucleotide positions and contain several inosines in order to allow the amplification of all clinically relevant bacterial species (Annex I). Inosine is a nucleotide analog able to specifically bind to any of the four nucleotides A, C, G or T. Degenerated oligonucleotides consist of an oligonucleotide mix having two or more of the four nucleotides A, C, G or T at the site of mismatches. The inclusion of inosine and/or of degenerescences in the amplification primers allow mismatch tolerance thereby permitting the amplification of a wider array of target nucleotide sequences (Dieffenbach and Dveksler, 1995 PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Plainview, NY).

The amplification conditions with the universal primers were identical to those used for the species- and genus-specific amplification assays except that the annealing temperature was 50°C instead of 55°C. This universal PCR assay was specific and nearly ubiquitous for the detection of bacteria. The specificity for bacteria was verified by amplifying genomic DNA isolated from the 12 fungal species listed in Table 6 as well as genomic DNA from Leishmania donovani, Saccharomyces cerevisiae and human lymphocytes. None of the above eukaryotic DNA preparations 20 ... could be amplified by the universal assay, thereby suggesting that this test is specific for bacteria. The ubiquity of the universal assay was verified by amplifying genomic DNAs from 116 reference strains which represent 95 of the most clinically relevant bacterial species. These species have been selected from the bacterial species listed in Tables 4 and 5. We found that 104 of these 116 strains could be amplified. The bacterial species which could not be amplified belong to the following genera: Corynebacterium (11 species) and Stenotrophomonas (1 species). Sequencing of the tuf genes from these bacterial species has been recently performed. This sequencing data has been used to select new universal primers which may be more ubiquitous. These primers are in the process of being tested. We also observed that for several species the annealing temperature had to be reduced to 45°C in order to get an efficient amplification. These bacterial species include Gemella morbilbrum, Listeria spp. (3 species) and Gardnerella vaginalis. It is important to note that the 95 bacterial species selected from Tables 4 and 5 to test the ubiquity of the universal assay include all of the most clinically relevant bacterial species associated with a variety of human infections acquired in the community or in hospitals (nosocomial infections). The most clinically important bacterial and fungal pathogens are listed in Tables 1 and 2.

WO 98/20157 PCT/CA97/00829 -

# **EXAMPLES AND ANNEXES**

5

10

15

20

30

35

The following examples and annexes are intended to be illustrative of the various methods and compounds of the invention, rather than limiting the scope thereof.

The various annexes show the strategies used for the selection of amplification primers from tuf sequences or from the recA gene: (i) Annex I illustrates the strategy used for the selection of the universal amplification primers from tuf sequences. (ii) Annex II shows the strategy used for the selection of the amplification primers specific for the genus Enterococcus from tuf sequences. (iii) Annex III illustrates the strategy used for the selection of the amplification primers specific for the genus Staphylococcus from tuf sequences. (iv) Annex IV shows the strategy used for the selection of the amplification primers specific for the species Candida albicans from tuf sequences. (v) Annex V illustrates the strategy used for the selection of the amplification primers specific for the genus Streptococcus from recA sequences, (vi) Annex VI gives a list of all selected primer pairs. As shown in these annexes, the selected amplification primers may contain inosines and/or degenerescences. Inosine is a nucleotide analog able to specifically bind to any of the four nucleotides A. C. G or T. Alternatively, degenerated oligonucleotides which consist of an oligonucleotide 🕟 mix having two or more of the four nucleotides A, C, G or T at the site of mismatches were used. The inclusion of inosine and/or of degenerescences in the amplification primers allow mismatch tolerance thereby permitting the amplification of a wider array of target nucleotide sequences (Dieffenbach and Dveksler, 1995 PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Plainview, New York).

133

## **EXAMPLES**

## 25 **EXAMPLE 1**:

Selection of universal PCR primers from tuf sequences. As shown in Annex I, the comparison of tuf sequences from a variety of bacterial and eukaryotic species allowed the selection of PCR primers which are universal for the detection of bacteria. The strategy used to design the PCR primers was based on the analysis of a multiple sequence alignment of various tuf sequences. This multiple sequence alignment includes tuf sequences from 38 bacterial species and 3 eukaryotic species either determined by us or selected from databases (Table 13). A careful analysis of this multiple sequence alignment allowed the selection of primer sequences which are conserved within eubacteria but which discriminate sequences from eukaryotes, thereby permitting the universal detection of bacteria. As shown in Annex I, the selected primers contain several inosines and degenerescences. This was necessary because there is a relatively high polymorphism among bacterial tuf sequences despite the fact that this gene is highly conserved. In fact, among the tuf sequences that we determined, we found many nucleotide variations as well as some deletions and/or

insertions of amino acids. The selected universal primers were specific and ubiquitous for bacteria (Table 7). Of the 95 most clinically important bacterial species tested, 12 were not amplified. These species belong to the genera *Corynebacterium* (11 species) and *Stenotrophomonas* (1 species). The universal primers did not amplify DNA of non-bacterial origin, including human and other types of eukaryotic DNA.

## **EXAMPLE 2:**

5

10

15

25

30

35

Selection of genus-specific PCR primers from tuf sequences. As shown in Annexes 2 and 3, the comparison of tuf sequences from a variety of bacterial species allowed the selection of PCR primers specific for Enterococcus spp. or for Staphylococcus spp. The strategy used to design the PCR primers was based on the analysis of a multiple sequence alignment of various tuf sequences. These multiple sequence alignments include the tuf sequences of four representative bacterial species selected from each target genus as well as tuf sequences from species of other closely related bacterial genera. A careful analysis of those alignments allowed the selection of oligonucleotide sequences which are conserved within the target genus but which discriminate sequences from other closely related genera, thereby permitting the genus-specific and ubiquitous detection and identification of the target bacterial genus.

For the selection of primers specific for *Enterococcus* spp. (Annex II), we have sequenced a portion of approximately 890 bp of the *tuf* genes for *Enterococcus avium*, *E. faecalis*, *E. faecium* and *E. gallinarum*. All other *tuf* sequences used in the alignment were either sequenced by us or selected from databases. The analysis of this sequence alignment led to the selection of a primer pair specific and ubiquitous for *Enterococcus* spp. (Table 7). All of the 11 enterococcal species tested were efficiently amplified and there was no amplification with genomic DNA from bacterial species of other genera.

For the selection of primers specific for *Staphylococcus* spp. (Annex III), we have also sequenced a portion of approximately 890 bp of the *tuf* genes for *Staphylococcus aureus*, *S. epidermidis*, *S. saprophyticus* and *S. simulans*. All other *tuf* sequences used in the alignment were either sequenced by us or selected from databases. The analysis of this sequence alignment led to the selection of two primer pairs specific and ubiquitous for *Staphylococcus* spp. (Table 7). Annex III shows the strategy used to select one of these two PCR primer pairs. The same strategy was used to select the other primer pair. Of the 14 staphylococcal species tested, one (*S. sciun*) could not be amplified by the *Staphylococcus*-specific PCR assays using either one of these two primer pairs, there was no amplification with DNA from species of other bacterial genera.

WO 98/20157 PCT/CA97/00829 -- 25 -

## **EXAMPLE 3:**

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Selection from tuf sequences of PCR primers specific for Candida albicans. As shown in Annex IV, the comparison of tuf sequences from a variety of bacterial and eukaryotic species allowed the selection of PCR primers specific for Candida albicans. The strategy used to design the PCR primers was based on the analysis of a multiple sequence alignment of various tuf sequences. This multiple sequence alignment includes tuf sequences of five representative fungal species selected from the genus Candida which were determined by our group (i.e. C. albicans, C. glabrata, C. krusei, C. parapsilosis and C. tropicalis) as well as tuf sequences from other closely related fungal species. tuf sequences from various bacterial species were also included. A careful analysis of this sequence alignment allowed the selection of primers from the C. albicans tuf sequence; these primers discriminate sequences from other closely related Candida species and other fungal species, thereby permitting the speciesspecific and ubiquitous detection and identification of C. albicans (Table 7). All of 88 Candida albicans strains tested were efficiently amplified and there was no amplification with genomic DNA from other fungal or bacterial species.

## **EXAMPLE 4:**

Selection of PCR primers specific for Streptococcus from recA. As shown in Annex V, the comparison of the various bacterial recA gene sequences available from databases (GenBank and EMBL) was used as a basis for the selection of PCR primers which are specific and ubiquitous for the bacterial genus Streptococcus. Since sequences of the recA gene are available for many bacterial species including five species of streptococci, it was possible to choose sequences well conserved within the genus Streptococcus but distinct from the recA sequences for other bacterial genera. When there were mismatches between the recA gene sequences from the five Streptococcus species, an inosine residue was incorporated into the primer (Annex V). The selected primers, each containing one inosine and no degenerescence, were specific and ubiquitous for Streptococcus species (Table 7). This PCR assay amplified all of the 22 streptococcal species tested. However, the Streptococcus-specific assay did not amplify DNA from 3 out of 9 strains of S. mutans and 1 out of 3 strains of S. salivarius. There was no amplification with genomic DNA from other bacterial genera (Table 7).

) ;

## **EXAMPLE 5**:

Nucleotide sequencing of DNA fragments. The nucleotide sequence of a portion of the tuf genes from a variety of bacterial or fungal species was determined by using the dideoxynucleotide chain termination sequencing method (Sanger et al., 1977, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 74:5463-5467). The sequencing was performed by using an Applied Biosystems automated DNA sequencer (model 373A) with their PRISM™ Sequenase® Terminator Double-stranded DNA Sequencing Kit (Perkin-Elmer Corp.,

10

15

20

25

30

35

Applied Biosystems Division, Foster City, CA). The sequencing strategy does not discriminate *tufA* and *tufB* genes because the sequencing primers hybridize efficiently to both bacterial *tuf* genes. These DNA sequences are shown in the sequence listing (SEQ ID Nos: 118 to 146). The presence of several degenerated nucleotides in the various *tuf* sequences determined by our group (Table 13) corresponds to sequence variations between *tufA* and *tufB*.

Oligonucleotide primers and probes selection. Oligonucleotide probes and amplification primers were selected from the given proprietary DNA fragments or database sequences using the Oligo™ program and were synthesized with an automated ABI DNA synthesizer (Model 391, Perkin-Elmer Corp., Applied Biosystems Division) using phosphoramidite chemistry.

## **EXAMPLE 6:**

Labeling of oligonucleotides for hybridization assays. Each oligonucleotide was 5' end-labeled with  $\gamma$ -32P (dATP) by the T4 polynucleotide kinase (Pharmacia) as described earlier. The label could also be non-radioactive.

Specificity test for oligonucleotide probes. All labeled oligonucleotide probes were tested for their specificity by hybridization to DNAs from a variety of bacterial and fungal species selected from Tables 4, 5 and 6 as described earlier. Species-specific or genus-specific probes were those hybridizing only to DNA from the microbial species or genus from which it was isolated. Oligonucleotide probes found to be specific were submitted to ubiquity tests as follows.

Ubiquity test for oligonucleotide probes. Specific oligonucleotide probes were then used in ubiquity tests with strains of the target species or genus including reference strains and other strains obtained from various countries and which are representative of the diversity within each target species or genus. Chromosomal DNAs from the isolates were transferred onto nylon membranes and hybridized with labeled oligonucleotide probes as described for specificity tests. The batteries of isolates constructed for each target species or genus contain reference ATCC strains as well as a variety of clinical isolates obtained from various sources. Ubiquitous probes were those hybridizing to at least 80% of DNAs from the battery of clinical isolates of the target species or genus.

## **EXAMPLE 7:**

Same as example 6 except that a pool of specific oligonucleotide probes is used for microbial identification (i) to increase sensitivity and assure 100% ubiquity or (ii) to identify simultaneously more than one microbial species and/or genus. Microbial identification could be performed from microbial cultures or directly from any clinical specimen.

## **EXAMPLE 8:**

Same as example 6 except that bacteria or fungi were detected directly from clinical samples. Any biological sample was loaded directly onto a dot blot apparatus and cells were lysed *in situ* for bacterial or fungal detection and identification. Blood samples should be heparizined in order to avoid coagulation interfering with their convenient loading on a dot blot apparatus.

## **EXAMPLE 9:**

5

10

15

20

30

35

<u>PCR amplification</u>. The technique of PCR was used to increase the sensitivity and the rapidity of the assays. The sets of primers were tested in PCR assays performed directly from bacterial colonies or from a standardized bacterial suspension (see Example 10) to determine their specificity and ubiquity (Table 7). Examples of specific and ubiquitous PCR primer pairs are listed in Annex VI.

Specificity and ubiquity tests for amplification primers. The specificity of all selected PCR primer pairs was tested against DNAs from a variety of bacterial and fungal species selected from Tables 4, 5 and 6 as described earlier. Primer pairs found specific for each species or genus were then tested for their ubiquity to ensure that each set of primers could amplify at least 90% of DNAs from a battery of isolates of the target species or genus. The batteries of isolates constructed for each species contain reference ATCC strains and various clinical isolates from around the world which are representative of the diversity within each species or genus.

Standard precautions to avoid false positive PCR results should be taken (Kwok and Higuchi, 1989, Nature, **239**:237-238). Methods to inactivate PCR amplification products such as the inactivation by uracil-N-glycosylase may be used to control PCR carryover.

## 25 **EXAMPLE 10**:

Amplification directly from bacterial or yeast cultures. PCR assays were performed either directly from a bacterial colony or from a bacterial suspension, the latter being adjusted to a standard McFarland 0.5 (corresponds to approximately 1.5 x  $10^8$  bacteria/mL). In the case of direct amplification from a colony, a portion of a colony was transferred using a plastic rod directly into a  $20~\mu$ L PCR reaction mixture containing 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 9.0), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.4  $\mu$ M of each primer,  $200~\mu$ M of each of the four dNTPs and 0.5 unit of Taq DNA polymerase (Promega) combined with the TaqStart<sup>TM</sup> antibody (Clontech Laboratories Inc.). For the bacterial suspension,  $1~\mu$ L of the cell suspension was added to  $19~\mu$ L of the same PCR reaction mixture. For the identification from yeast cultures,  $1~\mu$ L of a standard McFarland 1.0 (corresponds to approximately 3.0 x  $10^8$  bacteria/mL) concentrated 100 times by centrifugation was added directly to the PCR reaction. This concentration step for yeast cells was performed because a McFarland 0.5 for yeast cells has approximately 200 times fewer cells than a McFarland 0.5 for bacterial cells.

10

15

20

25

30

35

PCR reactions were then subjected to thermal cycling (3 min at 95°C followed by 30 cycles of 1 second at 95°C for the denaturation step and 30 seconds at 55°C for the annealing-extension step) using a PTC-200 thermal cycler. PCR amplification products were then analyzed by standard agarose gel (2%) electrophoresis. Amplification products were visualized in agarose gels containing 0.25  $\mu$ g/mL of ethidium bromide under UV at 254 nm. The entire PCR assay can be completed in approximately one hour.

Primer sequences derived from highly conserved regions of the bacterial 16S ribosomal RNA gene were used to provide an internal control for all PCR reactions. Alternatively, the internal control was derived from sequences not found in microorganisms or in the human genome. The internal control was integrated into all amplification reactions to verify the efficiency of the PCR assays and to ensure that significant PCR inhibition was absent. The internal control derived from rRNA was also useful to monitor the efficiency of the bacterial lysis protocols. The internal control and the species-specific or genus-specific amplifications were performed simultaneously in multiplex PCR assays.

## **EXAMPLE 11:**

Amplification directly from urine specimens. For PCR amplification performed directly from urine specimens, 1  $\mu$ L of urine was mixed with 4  $\mu$ L of a lysis solution containing 500 mM KCl, 100 mM tris-HCl (pHi9.0), 1% triton X-100. After incubation for at least 15 minutes at room temperature, 1  $\mu$ L of the treated urine specimen was added directly to 19  $\mu$ L of the PCR reaction mixture. The final concentration of the PCR reagents was 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris (pH 9.0), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.4  $\mu$ M of each primer, 200  $\mu$ M of each of the four dNTPs. In addition, each 20  $\mu$ L reaction contained 0.5 unit of Taq DNA polymerase (Promega) combined with the TaqStart<sup>TM</sup> antibody (Clontech Laboratories Inc.).

Strategies for the internal control, PCR amplification and agarose gel detection of the amplicons are as previously described in example 10.

## **EXAMPLE 12:**

Detection of antibiotic resistance genes. The presence of specific antibiotic resistance genes which are frequently encountered and clinically relevant is identified using the PCR amplification or hybridization protocols described previously. Specific oligonucleotides used as a basis for the DNA-based tests are selected from the antibiotic resistance gene sequences. These tests, which allow the rapid evaluation of bacterial resistance to antimicrobial agents, can be performed either directly from clinical specimens, from a standardized bacterial suspension or from a bacterial colony and should complement diagnostic tests for the universal detection of bacteria as well as for the species-specific and genus-specific microbial detection and identification.

## **EXAMPLE 13:**

5

10

15

25

30

35

Same as examples 10 and 11 except that assays were performed by multiplex PCR (i.e. using several pairs of primers in a single PCR reaction) to reach an ubiquity of 100% for the specific targeted pathogen(s). For more heterogeneous microbial species or genus, a combination of PCR primer pairs may be required to detect and identify all representatives of the target species or genus.

Multiplex PCR assays could also be used to (i) detect simultaneously several microbial species and/or genera or, alternatively, (ii) to simultaneously detect and identify bacterial and/or fungal pathogens and detect specific antibiotic resistance genes either directly from a clinical specimen or from bacterial cultures.

For these applications, amplicon detection methods should be adapted to differentiate the various amplicons produced. Standard agarose gel electrophoresis could be used because it discriminates the amplicons based on their sizes. Another useful strategy for this purpose would be detection using a variety of fluorescent dyes emitting at different wavelengths. The fluorescent dyes can be each coupled with a specific oligonucleotide linked to a fluorescence quencher which is degraded during amplification to release the fluorescent dyes (e.g. TaqMan™, Perkin Elmer).

## **EXAMPLE 14:**

Detection of amplification products. The person skilled in the art will appreciate 20 that alternatives other than standard agarose gel electrophoresis (Example 10) may be used for the revelation of amplification products. Such methods may be based on fluorescence polarization or on the detection of fluorescence after amplification (e.g. Amplisensor™, Biotronics; TaqMan™, Perkin-Elmer Corp.) or other labels such as biotin (SHARP Signal™ system, Digene Diagnostics). These methods are quantitative and may be automated. One of the amplification primers or an internal oligonucleotide probe specific to the amplicon(s) derived from the species-specific, genus-specific or universal DNA fragments is coupled with the fluorescent dyes or with any other label. Methods based on the detection of fluorescence are particularly suitable for diagnostic tests since they are rapid and flexible as fluorescent dyes emitting at different wavelengths are available.

## **EXAMPLE 15:**

Species-specific, genus-specific, universal and antibiotic resistance gene amplification primers can be used in other rapid amplification procedures such as the ligase chain reaction (LCR), transcription-mediated amplification (TMA), self-sustained sequence replication (3SR), nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA), strand displacement amplification (SDA), cycling probe technology (CPT) and branched DNA (bDNA) or any other methods to increase the sensitivity of the test. Amplifications can be performed from isolated bacterial cultures or directly from any clinical specimen. The scope of this invention is therefore not limited to the use of the

10

15

20

25

30

35

5

٠.٠

DNA sequences from the enclosed Sequence Listing for PCR only but rather includes the use of any procedures to specifically detect bacterial DNA and which may be used to increase rapidity and sensitivity of the tests.

## **EXAMPLE 16:**

A test kit would contain sets of probes specific for each microbial species or genus as well as a set of universal probes. The kit is provided in the form of test components, consisting of the set of universal probes labeled with non-radioactive labels as well as labeled species- or genus-specific probes for the detection of each pathogen of interest in specific types of clinical samples. The kit will also include test reagents necessary to perform the pre-hybridization, hybridization, washing steps and hybrid detection. Finally, test components for the detection of known antibiotic resistance genes (or derivatives therefrom) will be included. Of course, the kit will include standard samples to be used as negative and positive controls for each hybridization test.

Components to be included in the kits will be adapted to each specimen type and to detect pathogens commonly encountered in that type of specimen. Reagents for the universal detection of bacteria will also be included. Based on the sites of infection, the following kits for the specific detection of pathogens may be developed:

- A kit for the universal detection of bacterial or fungal pathogens from all clinical specimens which contains sets of probes specific for highly conserved regions of the microbial genomes.

- A kit for the detection of microbial pathogens retrieved from urine samples, which contains 5 specific test components (sets of probes for the detection of Enterococcus faecium, Enteroccus species, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Staphylococcus species and Candida albicans).

- A kit for the detection of respiratory pathogens which contains 3 specific test components (sets of probes for the detection of *Staphylococcus* species, *Enterococcus* species and *Candida albicans*).

- A kit for the detection of pathogens retrieved from blood samples, which contains 10 specific test components (sets of probes for the detection of Streptococcus species, Streptococcus agalactiae, Staphylococcus species, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Enterococcus species, Enterococcus faecium, Neisseria species, Neisseria meningitidis, Listeria monocytogenes and Candida albicans). This kit can also be applied for direct detection and identification from blood cultures.

- A kit for the detection of pathogens causing meningitis, which contains 5 specific test components (sets of probes for the detection of *Streptococcus* species, *Listeria monocytogenes, Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria* species and *Staphylococcus* species).

10

15

20

25

30

35

- A kit for the detection of clinically important antibiotic resistance genes which contains sets of probes for the specific detection of at least one of the 26 following genes associated with antibiotic resistance:  $bla_{tem}$ ,  $bla_{rob}$ ,  $bla_{shv}$ ,  $bla_{oxa}$ 

- Other kits adapted for the detection of pathogens from skin, abdominal wound or any other clinically relevant infections may also be developed.

## **EXAMPLE 17:**

Same as example 16 except that the test kits contain all reagents and controls to perform DNA amplification assays. Diagnostic kits will be adapted for amplification by PCR (or other amplification methods) performed directly either from clinical specimens or from microbial cultures. Components required for (i) universal bacterial detection, (ii) species-specific and genus-specific bacterial and/or fungal detection and identification and (iii) detection of antibiotic resistance genes will be included.

Amplification assays could be performed either in tubes or in microtitration plates having multiple wells. For assays in plates, the wells will contain the specific amplification primers and control DNAs and the detection of amplification products will be automated. Reagents and amplification primers for universal bacterial detection will be included in kits for tests performed directly from clinical specimens. Components required for species-specific and genus-specific bacterial and/or fungal detection and identification as well as for the simultaneous antibiotic resistance genes detection will be included in kits for testing directly from bacterial or fungal cultures as well as in kits for testing directly from any type of clinical specimen.

The kits will be adapted for use with each type of specimen as described in example 16 for hybridization-based diagnostic kits.

## **EXAMPLE 18:**

It is understood that the use of the probes and amplification primers described in this invention for bacterial and/or fungal detection and identification is not limited to clinical microbiology applications. In fact, we feel that other sectors could also benefit from these new technologies. For example, these tests could be used by industries for quality control of food, water, air, pharmaceutical products or other products requiring microbiological control. These tests could also be applied to detect and identify bacteria or fungi in biological samples from organisms other than humans (e.g. other primates, birds, plants, mammals, farm animals, livestock and others). These diagnostic tools could also be very useful for research purposes including clinical trials and epidemiological studies.

This invention has been described herein above, and it is readily apparent that modifications can be made thereto without departing from the spirit of this invention. These modifications are under the scope of this invention, as defined in the appended claims.

Table 1. Distribution (%) of nosocomial pathogens for various human infections in USA (1990-1992)¹.

	Pathogen	UTI <sup>2</sup>	SSI³	BSI⁴	Pneumonia	CSF <sup>4</sup>
5	Escherichia coli	27	9	5	4	2
	Staphylococcus aureus	2	21	17	21	2
	Staphylococcus epidermidis	2	6	20	0	1
	Enterococcus faecalis	16	12	9	2	0
	Enterococcus faecium	1	1	0	0	0
	Pseudomonas aeruginosa		18	0		
	Klebsiella pneumoniae	7	3	4	9	0
	Proteus mirabilis	5	3	1	2	0
	Streptococcus pneumoniae	0	0	3	1	18
	Group B Streptococci	1	1	2	1	6
	Other Streptococci	3	5	2	1	3
	Haemophilus influenzae	0 ~.~	0	0	· · · · 6	45
	Neisseria meningitidis	0	0	0	<sup>3</sup> O	14
	Listeria monocytogenes	0 *	0	0	0	3
	Other Enterococci	1	1	0	٠ 0	0
	Other Staphylococci	2	7	8	13	20
	Candida albicans	9	3	5	5	0
	Other Candida	2		1	3	10
	Enterobacter spp.	5	7	4	12	2
	Acinetobacter spp.	1	1	2	4	2
	Citrobacter spp.	2	1	1	1	0
	Serratia marcescens	1	1	1	3	1
	Other Klebsiella	1	1	1	2	1
	Others	0	6	4	5	0

Data recorded by the National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) from 80 hospitals (Emori and Gaynes, 1993, Clin. Microbiol. Rev., 6:428-442).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Urinary tract infection.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Surgical site infection.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Bloodstream infection.

<sup>35 &</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Cerebrospinal fluid.

Table 2. Distribution (%) of bloodstream infection pathogens in Quebec (1995), Canada (1992), UK (1969-1988) and USA (1990-1992).

5	Organism	Quebec <sup>1</sup>	Canada <sup>2</sup>	UK <sup>3</sup>		USA⁴
				Community-	Hospital-	Hospital-
				acquired	acquired	acquired
	E. coli	15.6	53.8	24.8	20.3	5.0
	S. epidermidis	25.8	NIe	0.5	7.2	31.0
	and other CoNS⁵					
10	S. aureus	9.6	NI	9.7	19.4	16.0
	S. pneumoniae	6.3	NI	22.5	2.2	NR <sup>7</sup>
	E. faecalis	3.0	NI	1.0	4.2	NR
	E. faecium	2.6	NI	0.2	0.5	NR
	Enterococcus	NR	NI	NR	NR	9.0
15	spp.	1.*			. *	•
.*	H. influenzae	1.5	· NR	- 3.4 <i>i</i>	0.4	NR
	P. aeruginosa	1.5	8.2	1.0	<sup>8</sup> . 8.2	3.0
Ė	K. pneumoniae	3.0	11.2	3.0	9.2	4.0
	P. mirabilis	NR	3.9	2.8	5.3	1.0
20	S. pyogenes	NR	NI	1.9	0.9	NR
	Enterobacter spp.	4.1	5.5	0.5	2.3	4.0
	Candida spp.	8.5	NI	NR	1.0	8.0
	Others	18.5	17.4 <sup>8</sup>	28.7	18.9	19.0

- Data obtained for 270 isolates collected at the Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval (CHUL) during a 5 month period (May to October 1995).
  - <sup>2</sup> Data from 10 hospitals throughout Canada representing 941 gram-negative bacterial isolates. (Chamberland *et al.*, 1992, Clin. Infect. Dis., **15**:615-628).
- Data from a 20-year study (1969-1988) for nearly 4000 isolates (Eykyn *et al.*, 1990, J. Antimicrob. Chemother., Suppl. C, **25**:41-58).
  - Data recorded by the National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) from 80 hospitals (Emori and Gaynes, 1993, Clin. Microbiol. Rev., 6:428-442).
  - 5 Coagulase-negative staphylococci.
  - <sup>6</sup> NI, not included. This survey included only gram-negative species.
- 35 <sup>7</sup> NR, incidence not reported for these species or genera.
  - In this case, 17.4 stands for other gram-negative bacterial species.

Table 3. Distribution of positive and negative clinical specimens tested at the microbiology laboratory of the CHUL (February 1994 – January 1995).

	Clinical specimens	No. of samples	% of positive	% of negative
5	and/or sites	tested (%)	specimens	specimens
	Urine	17,981 (54.5)	19.4	80.6
	Blood culture/marrow	10,010 (30.4)	6.9	93.1
	Sputum	1,266 (3.8)	68.4	31.6
	Superficial pus	1,136 (3.5)	72.3	27.7
10	Cerebrospinal fluid	553 (1.7)	1.0	99.0
	Synovial fluid	523 (1.6)	2.7	97.3
	Respiratory tract	502 (1.5)	56.6	43.4
	Deep pus	473 (1.4)	56.8	43.2
	Ears	289 (0.9)	47.1	52.9
15	Pleural and pericardial	132 (0.4)	1.0	99.0
	fluid			* "
	Peritoneal fluid	101(0.3)	28.6	71.4
	Total:	32,966 (100.0)	20.0	80.0

Table 4. Gram-negative bacterial species (90) used to test the specificity of PCR primers and DNA probes (continues on next page).

	Bacterial species	Number of reference strains tested <sup>a</sup>	Bacterial species	Number of reference strains tested <sup>a</sup>
5	Acinetobacter baumannii	1	Moraxella phenylpyruvica	1
	Acinetobacter Iwoffii	3	Morganella morganii	1
	Actinobacillus lignieresii	1	Neisseria animalis	1 .
	Alcaligenes faecalis	1	Neisseria canis	1
	Alcaligenes odorans	1	Neisseria caviae	1
10	Alcaligenes xylosoxydans		Neisseria cinerea	1
	subsp. denitrificans	1	Neisseria cuniculi	1
	Bacteroides distasonis	1	Neisseria elongata subsp. elongata	1
	Bacteroides fragilis	1	Neisseria elongata subsp. glycoytica	1
	Bacteroides ovatus	1	Neisseria flavescens	1
15	Bacteroides	1	Neisseria flavescens	1 1 °
	thetaiotaomicron		Branham	
	Bacteroides vulgatus	1	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	18
	Bordetella bronchiseptica	1	Neisseria lactamica	1
	Bordetella parapertussis	1	Neisseria meningitidis	4
20	Bordetella pertussis	2	Neisseria mucosa	2
	Burkholderia cepacia	1	Neisseria polysaccharea	1
	Citrobacter amalonaticus	1	Neisseria sicca	3
	Citrobacter diversus subsp. koseri	2	Neisseria subflava	3
25	Citrobacter freundii	1	Neisseria weaveri	1
	Comamonas acidovorans	1	Ochrobactrum antropi	1
	Enterobacter aerogenes	1	Pasteurella aerogenes	1
	Enterobacter agglomerans	1	Pasteurella multocida	1
30	Enterobacter cloacae	1	Prevotella melaninogenica	1
	Escherichia coli	9	Proteus mirabilis	3
	Escherichia fergusonii	1	Proteus vulgaris	1

	Bacterial species	Number of	Bacterial species	Number of
		reference		reference
		strains		strains
		testeda		tested*
	Escherichia hermannii	1	Providencia alcalifaciens	1
	Escherichia vulneris	1	Providencia rettgeri	1
	Flavobacterium	1	Providencia rustigianii	1
	meningosepticum			
5	Flavobacterium	1	Providencia stuartii	1
	indologenes			
	Flavobacterium odoratum	1	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	14
	Fusobacterium	2	Pseudomonas fluorescens	2
	necrophorum			
10	Gardnerella vaginalis	1	Pseudomonas stutzeri	1
	Haemophilus	1	Salmonella arizonae	1
	haemolyticus			
	Haemophilus influenzae	12	Salmonella choleraesuis	1
	Haemophilus	1	Salmonella gallinarum	1 0
15	parahaemolyticus			
	Haemophilus	2	Salmonella typhimurium	3
	parainfluenzae			
	Hafnia alvei	1	Serratia liquefaciens	1
	Kingella indologenes	1	Serratia marcescens	1
20	subsp. suttonella			
	Kingella kingae	1	Shewanella putida	1
	Klebsiella ornithinolytica	1	Shigella boydii	1
	Klebsiella oxytoca	1	Shigella dysenteriae	1
	Klebsiella pneumoniae	8	Shigella flexneri	1
25	Moraxella atlantae	1	Shigella sonnei	1 :
	Moraxella catarrhalis	5	Stenotrophomonas	1
			maltophilia	
	Moraxella lacunata	1	Yersinia enterocolitica	1
	Moraxella osloensis	1		

Most reference strains were obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC). The other reference strains were obtained from (i) the Laboratoire de Santé Publique du Québec (LSPQ), (ii) the Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and (iii) the National Culture Type Collection (NCTC).

Table 5. Gram-positive bacterial species (97) used to test the specificity of PCR primers and DNA probes (continues on next page).

	Bacterial species	Number of reference	Bacterial species	Number of reference
		strains		strains
		testeda		testeda
5	Abiotrophia adiacens	1	Micrococcus kristinae	1
	Abiotrophia defectiva	1	Micrococcus luteus	1
	Actinomyces israelii	1	Micrococcus Iylae	1
	Clostridium perfringens	1	Micrococcus roseus	1.
	Corynebacterium accolens	1	Micrococcus varians	1.
10	Corynebacterium aquaticum	1	Peptococcus niger	1
	Corynebacterium bovis	1	Peptostreptococcus anaerobius	1
	Corynebacterium cervicis	1	Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus	1 4
	Corynebacterium	6	Staphylococcus aureus	10
15	diphteriae			
	Corynebacterium flavescens	1	Staphylococcus auricularis	1
	Corynebacterium	6	Staphylococcus capitis	1
	genitalium		subsp. urealyticus	
20	Corynebacterium jeikeium	1	Staphylococcus cohnii	1
	Corynebacterium kutcheri	1	Staphylococcus epidermidis	2
	Corynebacterium	1	Staphylococcus	2
	matruchotii		haemolyticus	
25	Corynebacterium minutissimum	1	Staphylococcus hominis	2
25	Corynebacterium	1	Staphylococcus	1
	mycetoides	•	lugdunensis	•
	Corynebacterium	1	Staphylococcus	3
	pseudodiphtheriticum	• •	saprophyticus	3
20	*	6	• • •	1
30	Corynebacterium	U	Staphylococcus schleiferi	į
	pseudogenitalium	4	Stanbulacacaus saiuri	4
	Corynebacterium renale	1,	Staphylococcus sciuri	4
	Corynebacterium striatum Corynebacterium ulcerans	1	Staphylococcus simulans Staphylococcus warneri	4

	Bacterial species	Number of	Bacterial species	Number of
		reference		reference
		strains		strains
		testeda		tested
	Corynebacterium	1	Staphylococcus xylosus	1
	urealyticum			
	Corynebacterium xerosis	1	Streptococcus agalactiae	6
	Enterococcus avium	1	Streptococcus anginosus	2
5	Enterococcus	1	Streptococcus bovis	2
	casseliflavus			
	Enterococcus cecorum	1	Streptococcus constellatus	1
	Enterococcus dispar	1	Streptococcus crista	1
	Enterococcus durans	1	Streptococcus dysgalactiae	1
10	Enterococcus faecalis	6	Streptococcus equi	1
	Enterococcus faecium	3	Streptococcus gordonii	1
	Enterococcus flavescens	1	Group C Streptococci	1
	Enterococcus gallinarum	3	Group D Streptococci	1
	Enterococcus hirae	1	Group E Streptococci	1
15	Enterococcus mundtii	1	Group F Streptococci	1
	Enterococcus	1	Group G Streptococci	1
	pseudoavium			
	Enterococcus raffinosus	1	Streptococcus intermedius	1
	Enterococcus	1	Streptococcus mitis	2
20	saccharolyticus			
	Enterococcus solitarius	1	Streptococcus mutans	1
	Eubacterium lentum	1	Streptococcus oralis	1
	Gemella haemolysans	1	Streptococcus parasanguis	1
	Gemella morbillorum	1	Streptococcus pneumoniae	6
25	Lactobacillus acidophilus	1	Streptococcus pyogenes	3
	Listeria innocua	1	Streptococcus salivarius	2
	Listeria ivanovii	1	Streptococcus sanguis	2
	Listeria grayi	1	Streptococcus sobrinus	1
	Listeria monocytogenes	3	Streptococcus suis	1
30	Listeria murrayi	1	Streptococcus uberis	1
	Listeria seeligeri	1	Streptococcus vestibularis	1
	Listeria welshimeri	1		

Most reference strains were obtained from the American Type Culture Collection
 (ATCC). The other reference strains were obtained from (i) the Laboratoire de Santé
 Publique du Québec (LSPQ), (ii) the Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
 and (iii) the National Culture Type Collection (NCTC).

Table 6. Fungal species (12) used to test the specificity of PCR primers and DNA probes.

Fungal species	Number of reference
Candida albicans	strains tested <sup>a</sup>
Candida glabrata	1
Candida guilliermondii	1
Candida kefyr	3
Candida krusei	2
Candida lusitaniae	1
Candida parapsilosis	2
Candida tropicalis	3
Rhodotorula glutinis	1
Rhodotorula minuta	. 1
, Rhodotorula rubra	1
Saccharomyces cerevisiae	<b>1</b>

Most reference strains were obtained from (i) the American Type Culture Collection
 (ATCC) and (ii) the Laboratoire de Santé Publique du Québec (LSPQ).

Table 7.	PCR assays developed for several clinically important bacterial
	and fungal pathogens (continues on next page).

	Organism	Primer Pair <sup>a</sup>	Amplicon	Ubiquity⁵	DNA amp	lification from
		SEQ ID NO	size (bp)		culturec	specimens⁴
	Enterococcus faecium	1-2	216	79/80	+	+
5	Listeria monocytogenes	3-4	130	164/168°	+	+
	Neisseria meningitidis	5-6	177	258/258	+	+
	Staphylococcus saprophyticus	7-8	149	245/260	+	NT
10	Streptococcus agalactiae	9-10	154	29/29	+	+
	Candida albicans	11-12	149	88/88	+	NT
	Enterococcus	13-14	112	87/87	+	NT
	spp. (11 species) <sup>f</sup>					
	Neisseria spp.	15-16	103	321/321	+	+
15	(12 species) <sup>f</sup>					
	Staphylococcus spp.	17-18	192	13/14	+	NT
	(14 species)	•				
	. •	19-20	221	13/14	+	NT
	Streptococcus spp.	21-22	153	210/214 <sup>9</sup>	+	+
20	(22 species) <sup>f</sup>					
	Universal detection <sup>h</sup>	23-24	309	104/ 116 <sup>i</sup>	+	+
	(95 species) <sup>i</sup>					

- All primer pairs are specific in PCR assays since no amplification was observed
   with DNA from the bacterial and fungal species other than the species of interest listed in Tables 4, 5 and 6.
  - Ubiquity was tested by using reference strains as well as strains from throughout the world, which are representatite of the diversity within each target species or genus.
- <sup>c</sup> For all primer pairs, PCR amplifications performed directly from a standardized microbial suspension (MacFarland) or from a colony were all specific and ubiquitous.
  - <sup>d</sup> PCR assays performed directly from blood cultures, urine specimens or

cerebrospinal fluid. NT, not tested.

- The four *L. monocytogenes* strains undetected are not clinical isolates. These strains were isolated from food and are not associated with a human infection.
- The bacterial species tested include all those clinically relevant for each genus (Tables 4 and 5). All of these species were efficiently amplified by their respective genus-specific PCR assay, except for the *Staphylococcus*-specific assay, which does not amplify *S. sciuri*.
  - The Streptococcus-specific PCR assay did not amplify 3 out of 9 strains of S. mutans and 1 out of 3 strains of S. salivarius.
- 10 h The primers selected for universal bacterial detection do not amplify DNA of non-bacterial origin, including human and other types of eukaryotic genomic DNA.
  - For the universal amplification, the 95 bacterial species tested represent the most clinically important bacterial species listed in Tables 4 and 5. The 12 strains not amplified are representatives of genera *Corynebacterium* (11 species) and *Stenotrophomonas* (1 species).

Table 8. Target genes for the various genus-specific, species-specific and universal amplification assays.

20	Microorganisms	Gene	Protein encoded
	Candida albicans	tuf	translation elongation factor EF-Tu
	Enterococcus faecium	ddl	D-alanine:D-alanine ligase
	Listeria monocytogenes	actA	actin-assembly inducing protein
	Neisseria meningitidis	omp	outer membrane protein
25	Streptococcus agalactiae	cAMP	cAMP factor
	Staphylococcus saprophyticus	unknown	unknown
	Enterococcus spp.	tuf	translation elongation factor EF-Tu
	Neisseria spp.	asd	ASA-dehydrogenase
30	Staphylococcus spp.	tuf	translation elongation factor EF-Tu
	Streptococcus spp.	recA	RecA protein
	Universal detection	tuf	translation elongation factor EF-Tu

Table 9. Antibiotic resistance genes selected for diagnostic purposes.

	Genes	SEQ I	D NOs	<b>Antibiotics</b>	Bacteria <sup>a</sup>
	•	selected primers	originating fragment	-	
5	bla <sub>oxa</sub>	49-50	110	β-lactams	Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonadaceae
	blaZ	51-52	111	β-lactams	Enterococcus spp.
	aac6'-lla	61-64	112	Aminoglycosides	Pseudomonadaceae
	ermA	91-92	113	Macrolides	Staphylococcus spp.
10	ermB	93-94	114	Macrolides	Staphylococcus spp.
	ermC	95-96	115	Macrolides	Staphylococcus spp.
	vanB	71-74	116	Vancomycin	Enterococcus spp.
	vanC	75-76	117	Vancomycin	Enterococcus spp.
	aad(6')	173-174	-	Streptomycin	Enterococcus spp.

Bacteria having high incidence for the specified antibiotic resistance genes. The presence of these antibiotic resistance genes in other bacteria is not excluded.

Table 10. Antibiotic resistance genes from our co-pending US (N.S. 08/526840) and PCT (PCT/CA/95/00528) patent applications for which we have selected PCR primer pairs.

5	Genes	SEQ ID NOs	Antibiotics	Bacteria <sup>a</sup>
		of selected primers		
٠.	bla <sub>tem</sub>	37-40	β-lactams	Enterobacteriaceae,
				Pseudomonadaceae,
				Haemophilus spp.,
				Neisseria spp.
	blamb	45-48	β-lactams	Haemophilus spp.,
				Pasteurella spp.
10	blashv	41-44	β-lactams	Klebsiella spp.
				and other
				Enterobacteriaceae
	aadB	53-54	Aminoglycosides	Enterobacteriaceae,
	aacC1	<b>55-56</b>		Pseudomonadaceae
	aacC2	57-58		
15	aacC3	59-60	•	
	aacA4	65-66		
	mecA	97-98	β-lactams	Staphylococcus spp.
	vanA	67-70	Vancomycin	Enterococcus spp.
	<i>sat</i> A	81-82	Macrolides	Enterococcus spp.
20	aac(6')-aph(2")	83-86	Aminoglycosides	Enterococcus spp.,
				Staphylococcus spp.
	vat	87-88	Macrolides	Staphylococcus spp.
	vga	89-90	Macrolides	Staphylococcus spp.
	msrA	77-80	Erythromycin	Staphylococcus spp.
	int	99-102	β-lactams,	Enterobacteriaceae,
25			trimethoprim,	
	sul	103-106	aminoglycosides,	Pseudomonadaceae
			antiseptic,	
			chloramphenicol	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Bacteria having high incidence for the specified antibiotic resistance genes. The presence of these antibiotic resistance genes in other bacteria is not excluded.

Table 11. Correlation between disk diffusion and PCR amplification of antibiotic resistance genes in *Staphylococcus* species<sup>a</sup>.

				Disk d	Disk diffusion (Kirby-Bauer) <sup>b</sup>		
5	Antibiotic	Phenotype	PCR	Resistant	Intermediate	Sensitive	
	Penicillin	blaZ	+	165	0	0	
			-	0	0	31	
	Oxacillin	mecA	+	51	11	4	
			-	2	.0	128	
0	Gentamycin	aac(6')aph(2'')	+	24	18	6	
			-	0	0	148	
	Erythromycin	ermA	+	15	0	0	
		ermB	+	0	0	0	
		ermC	+	43	0 -	0	
5		msrA	+	4	0	0	
			-	0	1	136	

- The Staphylococcus strains studied include S. aureus (82 strains), S. epidermidis (83 strains), S. hominis (2 strains), S. capitis (3 strains), S. haemolyticus (9 strains), S. simulans (12 strains) and S. warneri (5 strains), for a total of 196 strains.
- Susceptibility testing was performed by the method of Kirby-Bauer according to the protocol reccommended by the National Committee of Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS).

Table 12. Correlation between disk diffusion profiles and PCR amplification of antibiotic resistance genes in *Enterococcus* species<sup>a</sup>.

		_	Disk diffusion (Kirby-Baue	
Antibiotic	Phenotype	PCR	Resistant	Sensitive
	blaZ	+	0	2
Ampicillin				
		-	1	30
Gentamycin	aac(6')aph(2'')	+	51	1
		-	3	38
Streptomycin	<i>aad</i> (6')	+	26	15
	•	-	6	27
Vancomycin	vanA	+	36	0
	vanB	+	26	0
		-	0	40

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The *Enterococcus* strains studied include *E. faecalis* (33 strains) and *E. faecium* (69 strains), for a total of 102 strains.

Susceptibility testing was performed by the method of Kirby-Bauer according to the protocol reccommended by the National Committee of Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS).

Table 13. Origin of *tuf* sequences in the Sequence Listing (continues on next page).

_	SEQ ID NO	Bacterial or fungal species	Source
5	118	Abiotrophia adiacens	This patent
	119	Abiotrophia defectiva	This patent
	120	Candida albicans	This patent
	121	Candida glabrata	This patent
	122	Candida krusei	This patent
)	123	Candida parapsilosis	This patent
	124	Candida tropicalis	This patent
	125	Corynebacterium accolens	This patent
	126	Corynebacterium diphteriae	This patent
	<b>127</b>	Corynebacterium genitalium	This patent
5	128	Corynebacterium jeikeium	This patent
	<b>129</b> ,	Corynebacterium	This patent
		pseudotuberculosis	•
	130	Corynebacterium striatum	This patent
	131	Enterococcus avium	This patent
	132	Enterococcus faecalis	This patent
)	133	Enterococcus faecium	This patent
	134	Enterococcus gallinarum	This patent
	135	Gardnerella vaginalis	This patent
	136	Listeria innocua	This patent
	137	Listeria ivanovii	This patent
<b>,</b>	138	Listeria monocytogenes	This patent
	139	Listeria seeligeri	This patent
	140	Staphylococcus aureus	This patent
	141	Staphylococcus epidermidis	This patent
	142	Staphylococcus saprophyticus	This patent
)	143	Staphylococcus simulans	This patent
	144	Streptococcus agalactiae	This patent
	145	Streptococcus pneumoniae	This patent

	SEQ ID NO	Bacterial or fungal species	Source
	146	Streptococcus salivarius	This patent
	147	Agrobacterium tumefaciens	Database
	148	Bacillus subtilis	Database
	149	Bacteroides fragilis	Database
5	150	Borrelia burgdorferi	Database
	151	Brevibacterium linens	Database
	152	Burkholderia cepacia	Database
	153	Chlamydia trachomatis	Database
	154	Escherichia coli	Database
10	155	Fibrobacter succinogenes	Database
	156	Flavobacterium ferrugineum	Database
	157	Haemophilus influenzae	Database
	158	Helicobacter pylori	Database
	159	Micrococcus luteus	Database
15	160	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Database
ι,	161 ·	Mycoplasma genitalium	Database 🔩
	. 162	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Database
	163	Rickettsia prowazekii	Database
	164	Salmonella typhimurium	Database
20	165	Shewanella putida	Database
	166	Stigmatella aurantiaca	Database
	167	Streptococcus pyogenes	Database
	168	Thiobacillus cuprinus	Database
	169	Treponema pallidum	Database
25	170	Ureaplasma urealyticum	Database
	171	Wolinella succinogenes	Database

	Annex I:	Strategy for the selec	for the selection from tuf sequences of the universal amplification
		primers (continues on pages 49	pages 49 to 51).
			OI ÇAS
		491	517776 802 NO
Ŋ	Abiotrophia	CAACTGTAAC TGGTGTTGAA	TGGIGITGAA AIGIICCAAAIGGI AAIGCCIGGI GATAACGIAA
	adiacens		
	Abiotrophia	CTACCGITAC CGGIGITGAA	AIGIICCAAAIGGI IAIGCCAGGC GACAACGIAC
	defectiva		
	Agrobacterium	CGACTGITAC CGGCGITGAA	CGGCGTIGAA AIGIICCAAAIGGI IAIGCCIGGC GACAACGICA
10	tumefaciens		
	Bacillus	CAACTGITAC AGGIGITGAA	CAACTGITAC AGGIGIIGAA AIGIICCAAAIGGI IAIGCCIGGA GAIAACACTG
	subtilis		
	Bacteroides	CAGTIGIAAC AGGIGIIGAA AIGIICCAAAIGGI	ATGIICCAAAIGGI AAIGCCGGGI GAIAACGIAA
	fragilis		
15	Borrelia	CTACTGTTAC TGGTGTTGAA	IGGIGITGAA AIGIICCAAAIGGI JAIGCCIGGI GAIAAIGITG
	burgdorferi		
	Brevibacterium	CGACTGTCAC CGCTATCGAG	AIGIICAGAIGGI CAIGCCCGGC GACACCACCG
	linens		
	Burkholderia	CGACCTGCAC GGGCGTTGAA AIGIICCAAAIGGI	TGTICCAAAIGGI CAIGCCGGGC GACAACGIGT
20	cepacia		
	Chlamydia	CGATIGITAC IGGGGITGAA	TGGGGTTGAA ATGTTCAAGATGGT CATGCCTGGG GATAACGTTG
	trachomatis		
	Corynebacterium	CCACCGTTAC CGGTAICGAG	CCACCETTAC CGGTAICGAG AIGTICCAGAIGGI CAIGCCIGGC GACAACGICG
	diphteriae		

	Corynebacterium	CCACCETTAC CTCCATCGAG ALGIICAAGATGGI TATGCCGGGC GACAACGITG	127
	genitalium		
	Corynebacterium	CCACCGTTAC CTCCATCGAG AIGTICAAGAIGGI TAIGCCGGGC GACAACGITG	128
	jeikeium		
	Enterococcus	CA <u>acygttac aggtgttgaa atgtt</u> ccaa <u>atggt aatgcctggt gataacgt</u> tg	132
	faecalis		
	Enterococcus	CA <u>acagitac iggigitgaa aigti</u> ccaa <u>aiggi caigcccggi</u> <u>gacaacgi</u>	133
	faecium		
	Escherichia	CTACCTGIAC IGGCGTTGAA AIGIICCAGAIGGI AAIGCCGGGC GACAACAICA	154
_	coli		
	Fibrobacter	ACGT <u>CAICAC CGGTGTTGAA AIGTI</u> CCAA <u>AIGGI TACTCCGGGI GACA</u> CG <u>GI</u> CA	155
	succinogenes		
	Flavobacterium	CTACCGTTAC AGGIGTIGAG AIGTICCAAAIGGI TAIGCCIGGI GATAACACCA	156
	ferrugineum		
	Gardnerella	CC <u>accetcac</u> <u>ctctatcgag</u> acc <u>ti</u> ccaaatggt <u>Tcagccaggc</u> <u>gatcacg</u> caa	135
	vaginalis		
	Haemophilus	CT <u>actgiaac gegtgttgaa atgit</u> ccaa <u>atggt aatgccaggc gataacat</u> ca	157
	influenzae		
	Helicobacter	CG <u>actgiaac cggtgiagaa atgit</u> taaa <u>atggt tatgcctggc gataatgi</u> ga	158
_	pylori		
	Listeria	TAGT <u>AGTAAC IGGAGTAGAA AIGTI</u> CCAA <u>AIGGI AAYGCCIGGI GATAACAI</u> TG	138
	monocytogenes		
	Micrococcus	CC <u>actgicac cegcatcgag atgit</u> ccag <u>atggi catgcccggc gacaaca</u> ccg	159
	luteus		
	Mycobacterium	CCACCGICAC CGGIGGAG AIGIICCAGAIGGI GAIGCCCGGI GACAACACA	160
	tuberculosis		

10

S

'n

This sequence is the reverse complement of the above tuf sequence.

20

Ureaplasma	CTGT <u>IGTTAC AGGAATTGAA ATGTT</u> TAATT <u>TGGT TATGCCAGGT GATGACGT</u> TG	170
urealyticum		
Wolinella	CA <u>accgtaac tggcgttgag atgtt</u> ccag <u>atggt tatgcctggt gacaacgt</u> ta	171
succinogenes		
Candida	GTGT <u>T</u> AC <u>CAC TGAAGTCAAR</u> TCCG <u>T</u> TGAGRAAT <u>T GGAAGAAAT</u> CC <u>AAAA</u> AT <u>T</u> CG	120
albicans		
Schizo-	GTGT <u>CACTAC CGAAGTCAAG</u> TCTG <u>T</u> TGAG <u>AAGAT IGAGGAG</u> TC <u>C CC<u>TAA</u>GT<u>T</u>TG</u>	
saccharomyces pombe	s pombe	
Human	TG <u>acaggca</u> t <u>tgagaig</u> ttc cacaagaag <u>aaggag</u> cttg <u>cc</u> atg cccgggggg	
Selecteda	ACIKKIAC IGGIGTIGAR ATGTI ATGGT LATGCCIGGI GALAAYRI	
equences		
Selected	SEQ ID NO: 23	
universal		
primer	ACIKKIAC IGGIGTIGAR ATGTT AYRTT ITCICCIGGC ATIACCAT	
sednences:		
The sequence nu	The sequence numbering refers to the $E.\ coli$ $tuf$ gene fragment. Underlined nucleotides	ides are
1 4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	1	
identical to the	tne selected sequence of match that sequence.	
a "I" stands	ands for inosine which is a nucleotide analog that can bind to any of the	the four
nucleotides A,	tides A, C, G or T. "K", "R" and "Y" designate nucleotide positions which	ich are
degenerated.	rated. "K" stands for T or G; "R" stands for A or G; "Y" stands for C or	or T.

	Annex II: St	Strategy for the selection from tuf sequences	om tuf sequend	of.	the amplification primers specific	for
	ij	the genus <i>Enterococcus</i> (conti	(continues on pages	53 and 54).		
		314	348	401	435	Ŏ <del>a</del> s
						ON CII
ហ	5 Bacillus	CGCGACACTG AAAAACCATT CATGA	CATGATGCCA GTTGA	GTTGACGCGG ACAAGTIAAA	a <u>Gecgeegacg</u> aageegaaat	148
	subtilis					
	Bacteroides	CGCGAIGTIG ATAAACCTIT CTIGA	CTIGAIGCCG GTAGA	GTAGAACTGG TGTTAICGAT	I GIAGGIGATG AAAICGAAAT	149
	fragilis					
	Burkholderia	CGTGCAGTIG ACGGCGCGTI CCIGA	CCIGAIGCCG GTGGACGCGG	.CGCGG CATCGIGAAG	3 <u>GICGGCGAAG AAAI</u> CGAAAT	152
10	cepacia					
	Chlamydia	AGAGAATIG ACAAGCCTII CTIAA	TGCCT ATTGA	CTIAAIGCCT ATTGACGTGG AATTGIIAAA	A GITICCGATA AAGIICAGIT	153
	trachomatis					
	Corynebacterium	CGTGAGACCG ACAAGCCAIT CCIC	CCICAIGCCT ATCGACGTGG	.ceres crcccrears	G GICAACGAGG ACGICGAGAT	126
	diphteriae					
15	Enterococcus	CGTGATACTG ACAAACCATT CATGA	TGCCA GTCGA	CAIGAIGCCA GTCGACGTGG ACAAGIICGC	GITGGTGACG AAGTTGAAAT	131
	<u>avium</u>					
	Enterococcus	CGTGATACTG ACAAACCATT CATGA	CATGATGCCA GTCGA: CGTGG	CGTGG TGAAGTICGC	CTTGGTGACG AAGTTGAAAT	132
	faecalis					
	Enterococcus	CGTGACAACG ACAAACCATT CATGA	CATGATGCCA GTTGA	GTTGACGTGG ACAAGTICGC	CTTGGTGACG AAGTTGAAGT	133
20	faecium					
	Enterococcus	CGTGATACTG ACAAACCATT CATGA	CATGATGCCA GTCGA	GTCGACGTGG ACAAGIICGC	GTTGGTGATG AAGTAGAAAT	134
	gallinarum					
	Escherichia	CGTGCGATIG ACAAGCCGII CCIGC	CCIGCIGCCG ATCGACGCGG	CGCGG TATCAICAAA	tatca <b>icaaa <u>gttggtgaag aagtt</u>g</b> aaat	154
	coli					

	Gardnerella	CACGAICTIG ACAAGCCATT	AAGCCATT	CTIGAIGCCA ATCGACGTGG TAAGCICCCA AICAACACCC CAGIIGAGAT	ATCGA	. ceres	TAAGCICCCA	AICAACACCC	<b>CAGTI</b> GAGAT	135
	vaginalis									
	Haemophilus	CGTGCGATIG AC	ACCAACCGII		ATCGA	. cgagg	tatta <u>t</u> c <u>cg</u> t	CCITCITCCA ATCGACGAGG TATTAICCGT ACAGGIGATG	AAGTAGAAAT	157
	influenzae									
	5 Helicobacter	AGAGACACTG AA	AAAACTII	<u>AAAAAACTII CTIGAIG</u> CCG GTTGAAGAGG	GTTGA		CGTGGTGAAA	<u>GTAGGCGATG</u>	AAGTGGAAAT	158
	pylori									
	Listeria	CGTGATACTG ACAAACCATT	AAACCATT	CATGAIGCCA GTTGACGTGG ACAAGIIAAAA	GTTGA	. CGTGG	acaa <u>gttaaa</u>	GTTGGTGACG	<u>aagt</u> agaagt	138
	monocytogenes									
	Micrococcus	CGCGAC <u>aagg acaagccgtt cctgatg</u> ccg atcgacgcgg cacc <b>cigaag a<u>t</u>caactc<u>cg</u> <u>aggi</u>c</b> gagat	AAGCCGTT	CCTGATGCCG	ATCGA	. cacaa	CACCCIGAAG	A <u>T</u> CAACTC <u>CG</u>	<u>AGGT</u> CGAGAT	159
	10 luteus									
-	Mycobacterium	CGCGAGACCG ACAAGCCGTT	AAGCCGII	CCIGAIGCCG GTCGACGCGG	GTCGA		CGTGAICAAC	CGTGAICAAC GIGAACGAGG	AAGTTGAGAT	160
	tuberculosis				÷					
	Mycoplasma	CGTGAAGTAG AT	ATAAACCTTT	CTIATIAGCA	ATTGAAGAGG	. AGAGG	TGAAC <u>T</u> CAAA	GIAGGICAAG	AAGTTGAAAT	191
	genitalium				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	15 Neisseria	CGTGCCGTGG ACAAACCATT	AAACCATT	CCIGCIGCCT ATCGACGAGG	ATCGA.	. CGAGG	TATCA <u>TCCAC</u>	GTTGGTGACG	<b>AGATI</b> GAAAT	162
	gonorrhoeae									
-	Salmonella	CGTGCGATIG AC	ACAAGCCGII	CCIGCIGCCG ATCGACGCGG TATCAICAAA GIGGGCGAAG AAGIIGAAAT	ATCGA	. CGCGG	TATCATCAAA	GIGGCGAAG	AAGTIGAAAT	164
	typhimurium									
-	Shewanella	CGTGACATCG AT	ATAAGCCGTT	CCIACIGCCA ATCGACGTGG	ATCGA		TATT <u>GTACGC</u>	GIAGGCGACG	AAGTTGAAAT	165
	20 putida									
-	Staphylococcus	CGTGAITCIG AC	ACAAACCATT	CATGATGCCA	GTTG2		TCAAAICAAA	GTTGGTGAAG	AAGTTGAAAT	140
-	aureus				e . Ge	· v				
	Staphylococcus	CGTGATTCTG AC	ACAAACCATT	CATGATGCCA	GTTGACGTGG		TCAAA <u>T</u> CAAA	GIWGGIGAAG	AAGTTGAAAT	141
•	epidermidis									
25	Staphylococcus	CGTGA <u>TTCTG AC</u>	AAACCATT	<u>acaaaccatt catgatg</u> cca gttgacgtgg tcaaa <u>icaaa gtcggtgaag aa</u> a <u>i</u> cgarat	GTTGA	. CGTGG	TCAAAICAAA	GICGGIGAAG	<u>aaat</u> cgarat	142
	saprophyticus									

144		145		167		170			
AAGTTGAAAT		<u>aaat</u> cgaaat		AAAICGAAAT		<b>a</b> ggiigaaat		AAGTT	
CGTGA <u>IACIG ACAAACCTII ACITCI</u> TCCA GTTGACGTGG TACT <u>GIICG</u> T <u>GICAACGACG AAGII</u> GAAAT		CGTGACACIG ACAAACCAII GCIICIICCA GTCGACGTGG TATCGIIAAA GICAACGACG AAAICGAAAT		CGCGAC <u>actg acaraccatt</u> gcitcitcca gtcgacgtgg tact <u>gticg</u> t <u>gicaacgaacg</u> abaicgaaat		CGTAG <u>tactg acaaaccatt</u> cttat <u>t</u> agca attgacgtgg tgtat <u>taaaa gttaatga</u> tg <u>aggtt</u> gaaat		GTICGC GIIGGIGACG AAGII	
TACTGTTCGT		tatc <u>gitaaa</u>		TACTGIICGT		TGTAT <u>T</u> AAA		GTTCGC	
. CGTGG		. cgrag		. cgrgg		. cgrag			
GTTGA	,	GTCGA		GTCGA		ATTGA			
ACLICITCCA		GCTTCTTCCA		GCITCIICCA		<u>CTTATTAGCA</u>		CATGATG	
ACAAACCTII	•	ACAAACCATT		ACAAACCATT		ACAAACCATT		TACTG ACAAACCATT CATGATG	
CGTGATACTG		CGTGACACTG		CGCGACACTG	•	CGTAG <u>TACTG</u>		TACTG	
Streptococcus	agalactiae	Streptococcus	pneumoniae	5 Streptococcus	pyogenes	Ureaplasma	urealyticum	Selected	10 sequences

SEQ ID NO: 14ª		AACTTC GTCACCAACG CGAAC
	٠,	
	:	
SEQ ID NO: 13		TACTG ACAAACCATT CATGATG
Selected	genus-specific	primer

The sequence numbering refers to the E. faecalis tuf gene fragment. Underlined nucleotides are identical to the selected sequence or match that sequence 15 sequences:

This sequence is the reverse complement of the above tuf sequence. 20 4

The above primers also amplify tuf sequences from Abiotrophia species; this genus has recently been related to the Enterococcus genus by 16S rRNA analysis. NOTE:

	Annex III:	Strategy for the selection from $tuf$ sequences of the amplific	the amplification primers specific for	
		the genus Staphylococcus (continues on pages 56 and 57).		
		385 420579	611 SEQ ID	
ហ	5 Bacillus	TGG <u>CCGTGT</u> A GAACGCGGAC AAGITAAAGT CGGTTG CTAAA <u>CCAGG IACAAICAC</u> T	NO  TACAAICACT CCACACAGCA 148	
	subtilis			
	Bacteroides	AGGI <u>CGIAI</u> C <u>GAA</u> AC <u>IGGI</u> G TIAICCAIGT AGGTIT GIAAA <u>CC</u> G <u>GG</u>	GTAAACCGGG ICAGAIIBAA CCTCACTCTA 149	
	fragilis			
	Burkholderia	GGGT <u>CGTGT</u> C <u>GAGCGCGC</u> CA TCG <u>TGAA</u> GGT CGGTGG CGAAG <u>CCGGGG TTCGATCAC</u> G <u>CCGCAAA</u> CGC	TICGAICACG CCGCACACGC 152	
10	10 cepacia			
	Chlamydia	TGGA <u>CGIAII GAGCGIGG</u> AA TIG <u>ITAAA</u> GT TTCTTT GCTTG <u>CC</u> AAA <u>CAGIGILAAA</u>	CAGIGITAAA CCTCATACAC 153	
	trachomatis			
	Corynebacterium	CGGCCGTGTI GAGCGIGGCT CCCIGAAGGT CAATTG TTAAGCCAGG	CCTTACACC CCTCACACCG 126	
	diphteriae			
15	15 Enterococcus	AGGA <u>CGIGIT GAACGIGGIG AAGI</u> TCGCGI TGGTAG CTAAA <u>CCAG</u> C	TACAAICACT CCACACAA 132	
	faecalis			
	Enterococcus	AGGT <u>CGTGTT GAACGTGG</u> AÇ <u>AAGT</u> TCGCGT TGGTAG CTAAA <u>CCAGG</u> 1	CTAAACCAGG TACAATCACA CCTCRTACAA 133	
	faecium			
	Escherichia	CGGTCGTGTA GAACGCGGTA TCATCAAAGT TGGTGG CTAAGCCGGG CACCATCAAG	CACCATCAAG CCGCACCA 154	
20	20 coli			
	Gardnerella	CGGT <u>CGTGTT GAGCGTGGT</u> A <u>AGCTC</u> CC <u>A</u> AT CAATGG CT <u>GCTCCAGG</u> 1	IICIGIGACT CCACACA	
	vaginalis			

- 56 -

157		158		138		159		160		161		162		164		165		140		141		142		143	
CCACACACTG		CCGCACAAGA		CCACACACTA		CCGCACACCA		CCGCACA		CCGCACAAGA		CCTCACA		CCGCACACCA		CCACACACTA		CCACATACTG		CCACACACAA		CCACATACAA		CCACACACAA	
TTCAATCACA		TTCTATCACT		TICGALIACT		CTCCATCACC		CACCACCACG		CTCTATTAAA		TACTATCACT		CACCATCAAG		TTCAATCAAC		TTCAATTACA		TTCTATTACA		TACTATCACA		CTCTATTACT	
CGAAACCAGG		GCAAACCAGG		CTAAACCAGG		TGGAGCCGGG		CCAAG <u>CCCGG</u>		TAG CAAAACCAGG		CCAAACGGGG		CTAAGCCGGG		CGAAG <u>CCAGG</u>		CTGCTCCTGG		CTGCTCCTGG		CTGCTCCTGG		TAG CAGCICCIGG	
3GTAG	,	3GTAT		TGGTAG		CAATGG		TCA		:		3GTGG		3GTGG		3GTAG		TGGTAG		WGGTAG		CGGTAG		CGGTAG	-
TTAICCGIAC AGG.		GAAAGAGGCG TGGTGAAAGT AGGTAT				CCCIGAAGAT C		GAGCGCGCG TGATCAACGT GAA.		GAAAGAGGTG AACTCAAAGT AGG.		GAGCGAGGIA TCATCCACGT TGGTGG		TCATCAAAGT GGG		TTGTACGCGT AGGTAG		AAATCAAAGT T	:	AAATCAAAGT W		AAATCAAAGT CO	É	AAATCAAAGT CO	
GAACGAGGIA I		AAAGAGGCG T		GAACGTGGAC AAGTTAAAGT		OPOCOCOCCA C		AGCGCGGCG T		AAAGAGGTG A		AGCGAGGTA T		GAGCGCGGIA I		GAGCGTGGIA T		GAACGTGGTC A		GAACGTGGTC A		GAACGTGGTC A		GAACGTGGTC A	
AGGTCGTGTA G		AGGTAGGATT G		TGGACGTGII G		g ceer <u>ce</u> cec		CGGACGTGTG G		AGGAAGAGTT G		CGGCCGTGTA 0		CGGTCGTGTA G		AGGT <u>CGTGTT</u> G		AGGCCGTGTT G		AGGCCGTGTT G		AGGCCGTGTT G		AGGCCGIGII G	
Haemophilus	influenzae	Helicobacter	pylori	5 Listeria	monocytogenes	Micrococcus	luteus	Mycobacterium	10 tuberculosis	Mycoplasma	genitalium	Neisseria	gonorrhoeae	15 Salmonella	typhimurium	Shewanella	putida	Staphylococcus	20 aureus	Staphylococcus	epidermidis	Staphylococcus	saprophyticus	Staphylococcus	simulans
				٠,					7					1.					7					25	

SEQ ID NO: 18b

SEQ ID NO: 17

genus-specific

10 Selected

144		145		170				
AGGA <u>LGIAIC GACCGIGGIA CIGI</u> ICGIGI CAAIIG CIAAA <u>CCAGG <u>11CAAICA</u>AC <u>VLALAAA</u>CIA 144</u>		CCACACACTA		CCTCACCGTA		CCACAYA		
TICHAICHAC		TTCAATCAAC		ATCAATTAAA		GCICCIGG YWCWAIYACA CCACAYA		
G CIAMACCAGO		G CTAAACCAGG		TTG TAAAACCAGG AICAAITBAA CCTCACCGTA		GCTCCTG		
		agga <u>cgiai</u> c <u>gaccgiggi</u> a icg <u>itaaa</u> gt caaicg ctaaa <u>ccagg itcaaica</u> ac <u>ccacaca</u> cta			•			
A CIGITORIO		A TCGTTAAAG		TGGA <u>CGTGTT GAACGTGGT</u> G TATTAAAAGT TAA		CCGTGTT GAACGIGGIC AAAICAAA		
TASTSOCIETOS OF		c gaccereer		T GAACGTGGT		TT GAACGTGG		
AGGACGTA		AGGACGIA		TGGACGTG		CCGT		
streptococcus	agalactiae	Streptococcus	pneumoniae	5 Ureaplasma	urealyticum	Selected	sednences	

TRIGIGGI GIRATWGWRC CAGGAGC		Underlined nucleotides are identical	
primer CCGTGTT GAACGTGGTC AAATCAAA	sequences*:	15 The sequence numbering refers to the $S.aureus$ $tuf$ gene fragment. Underlined nucleotides are identical	to the selected sequence or match that sequence.

"W", for A or T; "Y", for C or T.

"R", "W" and "Y" designate nucleotide positions which are degenerated. "R" stands for A or G;

Annex IV:	Strategy for the selection from tuf sequences of the amplification primers specific for th	++
	species Candida albicans (continues on pages 59 and 60).	

	Annex IV:	Strategy for	the	selection from tuf		sequences of		the amplifi	cation pri	amplification primers specific	for the	
		species Candi	රුම	al <i>bicans</i> (continues	<b>E</b>	радев	59 and	. (0)				
			58			90	181			213 SEQ	EQ ID NO	
	Candida		CGTCAAGAAG		GTTGGTTACA ACCCAAAGAC	TGTCAA		ATCCGGTAA	GTTACTGG	AICCGGIAAA GITACIGGIA AGACCIIGTT	120	
	albicans											
	Candida		CATCAAGAAG		GICGGITACA ACCCAAAGAC		.caa	3G <u>CTGGT</u> GT	TGTCAA GGCTGGIGTC GICAAGGGIA	A AGAYCTTGTT	121	
ហ	glabrata											
	Candida		CATCAAGAAG		GITGGTTACA ACCCAAAGAC TGTCAA GGCAGGIGTT	TGT	.CAA	3G <u>CAGGT</u> GT1	GTTAAGGGTA	IA AGACCTTATT	122	
	krusei				2							
	Candida		CGTCAAGAAG	GTTGGTTACA	ACCCTAAAGC	TGT.	TAA 1	<u> GCTGGTAA</u> G	GITACCGG	TGTTAA <u>AGCTGGTAA</u> G <u>GTTAC</u> CG <u>GTA AGACCT</u> TGTT	123	
	parapsilosis	Ø.										
10	10 Candida		CGTCAAGAAG		ACCCTAAGG	TGT	.CAA	GCTGGTAAC	GTTACCGG	GITGGITACA ACCCTAAGGC TGTCAA GGCTGGTAAG GITACCGGTA AGACTITGTT	124	
	tropicalis											
	Schizo-		CATCAAGAAG		ACCCCAAGA	CGT	CAA (	3G <u>CTGGT</u> GT	GICAAGGG	GICGGIITCA ACCCCAAGAC CGICAA GGCIGGIGTC GICAAGGGIA AGACTCTTTI		
	saccharomyces pombe	ses pombe	<b>O</b> L									
	Human		GGAGATCCGG	GAGCTGCTCA	GAGCTGCTCA CCGAGTTTGG	CTA	GTT 1	4GGCTGAAG	TCIGIGCAG	CIAGIT AGGCTGAAG TCIGTGCAGA AGCTACTGGA		
15	15 Chlamydia		GGAGCTGCGC		GAGCTGCTCA GCAAGTACGG	CTTCAA	CAA 1	<u>ATG</u>		IATICIGG AGCIGATGAA	153	
	trachomatis	Į.										
	Corynebacterium	ırium	gga <u>ga</u> tccrt		CTGAGCAGGA	TTA	GAA (	FGGACCCA	TCCATCATC	GAGCTGCTCG CTGAGCAGGA TTAGAA GTGGACCCAG TCCATCATCG ACCTCATGCA	126	
	diphteriae											
	Enterococcus	81	GGAAGTTCGT		GACTTAITAT CAGAATACGA TIT	TTT.	:	TGAAGAA	AAAATCTTA	TGAAG <u>AA</u> AAAATCTTAG AATTAATGGC	132	
20	faecalis											
	Escherichia		GGAAGTTCGT	GAACTICTGT	GGAAGITCGI GAACIICIGI CICAGIACGA CIT	CII.		. GGGAAGCG	AAAATCCTG	GGGAAGCG AAAATCCTGG BACTGGCTGG	154	
	coli											

- 59 -

	Flavobacterium	CGAGGTTCGC	CGAGGTTCGC GAAGAACTGA CTAAACGCGG TTT	CTAAACGCGG	TTT	GGGTTAAA	GAAATIGAAA ACCTGATGGA	ACCTGATGGA	156
	ferrugineum								
	<i>Gardnerella</i>	AGAGGTCCGT	GACCICCICG	AAGAAAACGG	CTTCA	agaggiccgi gacciccicg <u>aagaaa</u> cgg citcaa g <u>igggiagag</u> accgicaagg <u>a</u> aci <u>c</u> aigaa	ACCGTCAAGG	<u>aactca</u> tgaa	135
	vaginalis								
Ŋ	5 Haemophilus	GGAAGTTCGT	GGAAGTTCGT GAACTTCTAT CTCAATATGA CTT.	CT <u>caa</u> tatga	CTT	GG <u>G</u> AAG <u>aa</u>	GGGAAGAA AAATCCTIG AGTTAGCAAA	<u>ag</u> ttagcaaa	157
	influenzae								
	Listeria	GGAAATTCGT		GAICTAITAA CTGAATATGA ATT	ATT	GGGAAGCT	GGGAAGCT AAAATTGACG AGTTAATGGA	<u>ag</u> ttaatgga	138
	monocytogenes								
	Micrococcus	GGAAGTCCGT	GAGTTGCTGG	CTGCCCAGGA	ATTCA	GGAAGICCGI GAGIIGCIGG CIGCCC <u>ag</u> ga attcaa g <u>iggg</u> icg <u>a</u> g ic <u>ig</u> tcacac <u>ag</u> iigaigga	TCIGICACAC	<b>Agttga</b> tgga	159
10	10 luteus								
	Neisseria	GGAAATCCGC	GACCTGCTGT	GACCIGCIGI CCAGCIACGA CII	CTT		ACGAAGAA AAAATCTTCG AACTGGCTAC	AACTGGCTAC	162
	gonorrhoeae								
	Salmonella	GGAAGTTCGC	GGAAGTTCGC GAACTGCTGT CTCAGTACGA CTT.	CTCAGTACGA	CTT	GGGAAGCG	GGGAAGCG AAAATCATCG AACTGGCTGG	AACTGGCTGG	164
	typhimurium			f.					
15	15 Staphylococcus	GGAAGTTCGT	GGAAGTICGI GACTIATIAA GCGAATAIGA CIT	GCGAATATGA	CTT	· · · CGAAGAA	CGAAGAA AAAATCTTAG AATTAATGGA	<b>AATTAA</b> TGGA	140
	aureus			•					
	Streptococcus	GGAAATCCGT	GGAAATCCGT GACCTATTGT CAGAATACGA CTT	CAGAATACGA	CTT		<u>Cgaaga</u> c a <u>r</u> cgttatgg <u>a</u> attgatgaa	<b>AA</b> TTG <b>A</b> TGAA	145
	pneumoniae								
	Treponema	aga <b>ggt<u>o</u>cgt</b>	<u>Gatg</u> cgcttg	CTGGATATGG	GTTGG	GAIGCGCTIG CIGGAIAIGG GIIGGA GGAIGCAGCI IGIAIIGAGG AACTGCTIGC	tg <u>ta</u> t <u>tg</u> agg	AACTGCTTGC	169
20	20 pallidum								

sequences  Selected  Selected  Sepecies-specific  Sepecies-specific  Selected  Section SEQ ID NO: 11  Section SEQ ID NO: 12*  Selected  Selected	CCT CCT

10 The sequence numbering refers to the Candida albicans tuf gene fragment. Underlined nucleotides are identical to the selected sequence or match that sequence.

This sequence is the reverse-complement of the above tuf sequence.

primers specific for		574 SEQ	ON CI
gy for the selection from the recA gene of the amplification primers specific for	nus Streptococcus (continues on pages 62 and 63).	449540	
Strategy for the selection	the genus Streptococcus	415	
Annex V:			

CTCGAGAICA CCGACGCT GGIGCGCTCG GGCTC...GGCCC GCCIGAIGAG CCAGGCGCTG CGCAAGCTGA

5 Bordetella

	Haemophilus	GCGAACAGAA GAATAGAATT TTAATGCATT ACCGCGACCT GTGAGTTTAC GCAAAGCTTG AGACATTAAA
	influenzae	
	Helicobacter	TTA <u>gaaati</u> t t <u>agaaa</u> cga <u>t</u> caccagaage ggaggageaa ggc <u>ttaigag</u> c <u>caigc</u> gt <u>i</u> a agaaaaatea
	pylori	
Ŋ	5 Lactococcus	CTT <b>CABATTG CTGAAAAIT GAITA</b> CTTCT GGAGCAGCAC GT <u>ATGATG</u> TC A <u>CAAGCCATG CGTAAA</u> ACTTG
	lactis	
	Legionella	CTG <u>gaaatit</u> a <u>ctgaia</u> tgc <u>t</u> ggigcgttct gcagcggcaa gat <u>tgaig</u> tc g <u>caagcccig cgtaa</u> attga
	pneumophila	
	Mycoplasma	tttgctc <u>tt</u> a tc <u>gaa</u> tc <u>att aattaa</u> aaca aacaatgcaa ga <u>atgatg</u> tc aa <u>aag</u> gtt <u>tg cgaag</u> gaatac
10	10 genitalium	
	Neisseria	TTG <u>garat</u> ct gcga <u>ca</u> cgct cgiccgttcg ggcggggcgc gcc <u>tgatgag icaggc</u> tt <u>ig cgcaa</u> actga
	gonorrhoeae	
	Proteus	CTG <u>GAAATI</u> T GT <u>GAIGCAIT</u> ATCTCGCTCT GGTGCCGCAC GT <u>ATGATGAG</u> C <u>CAAGCTAIG CGTAA</u> ACTAG
	mirabilis	
15	15 Pseudomonas	CTG <u>gaaai</u> ca <u>ccgaca</u> tgc <u>i ggigcg</u> ctcc aacgcggcac gcc <u>igaig</u> tc <u>ccaggggcig cgcaa</u> gaica
	aeruginosa	
	Serratia	CTG <u>GAAAI</u> CT GTGAIGCGCI GACCCGCTCC GGCGCGGCGC GC <u>AIGAIGAG CCAGGCGAIG CGIAAA</u> GCTGG
	marcescens	
	Shigella	CTG <u>GAAAI</u> CT GTGACGCCCI GGCGCGTTCT GGCGCGGCAC GT <u>ATGAG CCAGGCGATG</u> CGTAAAGCTGG
20	20 flexneri	
	Staphylococcus	CTT <u>GAAAI</u> C <u>G CCGAAGCAII</u> TGIIAGAAGI GGTGCAGCTC GTTIA <u>AIG</u> TC A <u>CAAGC</u> GTIA <u>CGIAA</u> ACTTT
	aureus	
	Streptococcus	TTA <u>GAAATTG CAGGAAAATT GATTGA</u> CTCT GGGGC32
	<u>gordonii</u>	
25	Streptococcus	CTT <u>GABATTG CAGGGABATT GATTGA</u> TTCT GGCGCAGCAC GC <u>ATGATGAG TCAAGCGATG CGTAAA</u> TTAT 33
	mutans	

34		35		36												
CTT <u>GAGAITG CGGGAAAATT GAFTGA</u> CTCA GGTGCGGCTC GT <u>ATGAIGAG CCAGGCCAIG CGTAA</u> ACTTG 34		IGABATIG CAGGIAAAII GAIIGAITCI GGIGCAGCAC GIAIGAIGAG ICAGGCCAIG CGIAAATTAI		CTCGAAATTG CAGGTAAGCT GATTGACTCT GGTGCAGCGC GTATGAIGAG ICAAGCCAIG CGTAAACTTT		CTG <u>GAAAII</u> T GT <u>GAIGCACI GGCI</u> CGCTCT GGTGCAGCGC GT <u>ATGTIG</u> TC G <u>CAAGCAAIG CGIAA</u> ACTGA		CTG <u>GAAAII</u> T GTGAIGCGCI GACICGCTCT GGTGCCGCGC GT <u>ATGATGAG</u> C <u>CAGGCTAIG CGTAA</u> GCTGG		Z CGIAA		22 <sup>b</sup>		ATCAT		
CCAGGCCATG		TCAGGCCATG		TCAAGCCATG		GCAAGCAATG		CCAGGCTATO		ATGATGAG TCALGCCATG CGTAA		SEQ ID NO: 22b		TTACGCAT GGCITGACTC ATCAT		
GTATGATGAG		GTATGATGAG		GTATGATGAG		GTATGTTGTC		GTATGATGAG		ATGATGAG		O3		TIACGCAI		
GGCTC		AGCAC		AGCGC		AGCGC		cecec								
GGTGC.		GGTGC.		GGTGC.		GGTGC.		GGTGC.								
GATTGACTCA		GATTGATTCT		GATTGACTCT		<u>GGCICGCTCT</u>		GACICGCTCT		GATTGA				GATTGA		
GAAAATT		GIAAAII		GIAAGCI		AIGCACI	٠	AIGCCCI		GIAAATT		ID NO: 21		GIAAATT		
ATTG CGG		ATTG CAG		ATTG CAG		ATTT GTG		ATTT GTG		GAAATIG CAGGIAAATI		SEQ		GAAATIG CAGGIAAATI GATIGA		
CTTGA		CTTGA		CICCA		CTGGA		CTGGA		GA				GAJ		
Streptococcus	pneumoniae	Streptococcus	<u>pyogenes</u>	5 Streptococcus	salivarius	Vibrio	cholerae	Yersinia	10 pestis	Selected	sequences	Selected	15 genus-specific	primer	sequencesª:	
			•	Ŋ					10				15			

The sequence numbering refers to the S. pneumoniae recA sequence. Underlined nucleotides are identical to the selected sequence or match that sequence, 20

- "I" stands for inosine which is a nucleotide analog that can bind to any of the four nucleotides G or T. ບັ Ä
- This sequence is the reverse complement of the above rech sequence.

Annex VI: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification

	SEQ II	NO Nucleotide sequence	Originating	DNA fragment
			SEQ ID	Nucleotide
			NO	position
_	Bacter	rial species: Enterococcus faecium		
5	_	5. Pag		
	1 2 <sup>b</sup>	5'-TGC TTT AGC AAC AGC CTA TCA G 5'-TAA ACT TCT TCC GGC ACT TCG	26ª	273-294
	Z.	5 - TAA ACT TOT TOO GGC ACT TOG	26ª	468-488
	Bacter	rial species: Listeria monocytogenes		
10				
	3	5'-TGC GGC TAT AAA TGA AGA GGC	27°	339-359
	<b>4</b> <sup>b</sup>	5'-ATC CGA TGA TGC TAT GGC TTT	27ª	448-468
	<b>5</b>			
15	Bacter	rial species: Neisseria meningitidis		·
. •	5	5'-CCA GCG GTA TTG TTT GGT GGT	28ª	56-76
	, 6 <sup>b</sup>	5'-CAG GCG GCC TTT AAT AAT TTC	28ª	212-232
	•			
_	Bacter	ial species: Staphylococcus saprophyt	icus	
20	£			
	ј 7 Вр	5'- AGA TCG AAT TCC ACA TGA AGG TTA T		290-319
	8-	5'- TCG CTT CTC CCT CAA CAA TCA AAC T	AT CCT 29°	409-438
	Bacter	ial species: Streptococcus agalactiae		
25		•		
	9	5'-TTT CAC CAG CTG TAT TAG AAG TA	30ª	59-81
	10 <sup>5</sup>	5'-GTT CCC TGA ACA TTA TCT TTG AT	30ª	190-212
10	Fungal	<u>species</u> : Candida albicans		
	11	5'-CAA GAA GGT TGG TTA CAA CCC AAA GA	120°	61-86
	12 <sup>b</sup>	5'-AGG TCT TAC CAG TAA CTT TAC CGG AT	120°	184-209

<sup>\*</sup> Sequences from databases.

<sup>35</sup> b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the sequence of the originating fragment given in the Sequence Listing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Sequences determined by our group.

Annex VI: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification (continues on next page)

	SEQ ID	NO N	lucle	otid	le se	quen	ıce				Originating	DNA	fragment
											SEQ ID	Nuc:	leotide
											NO	pos	sition
5	Bacter	ial genu	<u> 15 :</u>	Ente	rocc	occus	3						
	13	5'-TAC	TGA	CAA	ACC	ATT	CAT	GAT	G		131-134 <sup>a,b</sup>	319	-340°
	14ª	5'-AAC	TTC	GTC	ACC	AAC	GCG	AAC			131-134 <sup>a,b</sup>	410	-430°
	Bacter	ial gen	ıs:	Neis	seri	ia							
10													
	15	5'-CTG	GCG	CGG	TAT	GGT	CGG	TT			31°	21-	40 <sup>t</sup>
	16ª	5 ' -GCC	GAC	GTT	GGA	AGT	GGT	AAA	G		31e	102	-123 <sup>t</sup>
	Bacter	ial genu	<u> 15 :</u>	Stap	hylo	cocc	us.		•				
15	17	5'-CCG	TGT	TGA	ACG	TGG	TCA	AAT	CAA	A	140-143ª,b	391	-415 <sup>9</sup>
	18ª	5 ' -TRT	GTG	GTG	TRA	TWG	WRC	CAG	GAG	C	140-143°,b	584	-608a
	19	5'-ACA	ACG	TGG	WCA	AGT	WTT	AGC	WGC	T	140-143°,b	562	-283a
	20 <sup>d</sup>	5'-ACC	ATT	TCW	GTA	CCT	TCT	GGT	AAG	T	140-143 <sup>a,b</sup>	729	-753 <sup>g</sup>
20	Bacter	ial genu	ıs:	Stre	ptod	occi	ıs		•		•		
	i.			1							÷		
	21	5'-GAA	ATT	GCA	GGI	AAA	TTG	ATT	GA		32-36°	418	-440h
	22ª	5'-TTA	CGC	ATG	GCI	TGA	CTC	ATC	AT		32-36 <sup>e</sup>	547	-569 <sup>h</sup>
25				Uni	vers	al p	rime	rs					
	23	5'-ACI	KKI	ACI	GGI	GTI	GAR	ARG	TT		118-146ª,b	493	-515 <sup>i</sup>
											147-171ª.e		
	24 <sup>d</sup>	5'-AYR	TTI	TCI	CCI	GGC	ATI	ACC	AT		118-146 <sup>a,b</sup>	778	-800i
											147-171ª,e		

<sup>30 \*</sup> These sequences were aligned to derive the corresponding primer.

b tuf sequences determined by our group.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>circ}$  The nucleotide positions refer to the E. faecalis tuf gene fragment (SEQ ID NO: 132).

These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the sequence of the originating fragment given in the Sequence Listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Sequences from databases.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm t}$  The nucleotide positions refer to the N. meningitidis asd gene fragment (SEQ ID NO: 31).

- $^{\rm g}$  The nucleotide positions refer to the S. aureus tuf gene fragment (SEQ ID NO: 140).
- <sup>h</sup> The nucleotide positions refer to the S. pneumoniae recA gene (SEQ ID NO: 34).
- 5 i The nucleotide positions refer to the  $E.\ coli\ tuf$  gene fragment (SEQ ID NO: 154).

Annex VI: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification

SEQ	ID NO	Nucle	otid	le se	quen	ce		,	Origin	nating	DNA	frag	ment
									SEQ	ID	Nuc	leoti	.de
									МО		pos	sitic	n
<u>Anti</u>	biotic r	esista	ınce	gene	2: 2	ola <sub>te</sub>	2						
37		A TGT							-			-	
38	5'-CG	C AGT	GTT	ATC	ACT	CAT	GG		-			-	
39	5'-CT	G AAT	GAA	GCC	ATA	CCA	AA		_			-	
40	5'-AT	C AGC	AAT	AAA	CCA	GCC	AG		-			-	
Anti	biotic r	esista	ince	gene	<u>:</u> : <i>1</i>	ola <sub>sh</sub> ,	•						
41	5'-TT	A CCA	тαд	פרפ	מידמ	מים	GC		_				
42	5'-CT								-			_	
43	5'-CA	G CTG	CTG	CAG	TGG	ATG	GT		_			_	
44	5 ' -CG	C TCT	GCT	TTG	TTA	TTC	GG		-			-	
<u>Anti</u>	biotic re	esista	ınce	gene	<u>:</u>	la <sub>rol</sub>	<b>.</b>						
													;
45	5'-TA								-			-	
46	5'-TT	G AAT	TTG	GCT	TCT	TCG	GT		-			-	
47	5'-GG	G ATA	CAG	AAA	CGG	GAC	AT		<b>-</b> ,			_	
48	5'-TA	A ATC	TTT	TTC	AGG	CAG	CG		-			-	•
Anti	biotic re	esista	ınce	gene	į: Ł	la <sub>ox</sub>							
49	5'-GA	r ggt	TTG	AAG	GGT	TTA	TTA	TAA G	110ª			686	-710
50b	5'-AA	TTA	GTG	TGT	TTA	GAA	TGG	TGA T	110ª			802	-826
Anti	biotic re	esista	ınce	gene	i: Ł	laZ							
51	5'-AC	r TCA	ACA	CCT	GCT	GCT	TTC		111ª			511	-531
52 <sup>b</sup>	5'-TG	A CCA	CTT	ŢTA	TCA	GCA	ACC		111ª			663	-683
Anti	biotic r	esista	ınce	gene	<u>:</u> : a	adB							
53	5'-GG	C AAT	AGT	TGA	AAT	GCT	CG		-			_	
54	5'-CA	G CTG	TTA	CAA	CGG	ACT	GG		-			-	
<u>Anti</u>	biotic r	esista	ınce	gene	<u>:</u> :	acC1	<u>.</u>						
55	5'-TC	T ATG	ATC	TCG	CAG	TCT	CC		-			_	
56	5'-AT	C GTC	ACC	GTA	ATC	TGC	TT		-			-	

<sup>\*</sup> Sequences from databases.

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the sequence of the originating fragment given in the Sequence Listing.

Annex VI: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification

SEQ I	D NO Nucleotide sequence	Originatin	g DNA fragme
		SEQ ID	Nucleotide
		NO	position
Antib	iotic resistance gene: aacC2		***************************************
57	5'-CAT TCT CGA TTG CTT TGC TA	-	-
58	5'-CCG AAA TGC TTC TCA AGA TA	-	-
Antib	iotic resistance gene: aacC3		
59	5'-CTG GAT TAT GGC TAC GGA GT	_	_
60	5'-AGC AGT GTG ATG GTA TCC AG	-	-
<u>Antib</u>	iotic resistance gene: aac6'-II	9	
61	5'-GAC TCT TGA TGA AGT GCT GG	112ª	` 123-1
62 <sup>b</sup>	5'-CTG GTC TAT TCC TCG CAC TC	112ª	284-3
63	5'-TAT GAG AAG GCA GGA TTC GT	112ª	445-4
64 <sup>b</sup>	5'-GCT TTC TCT CGA AGG CTT GT	112ª	522-5
Antib	iotic resistance gene: aacA4	•	
65	5'-GAG TTG CTG TTC AAT GAT CC	<del>-</del>	-
66	5'-GTG TTT GAA CCA TGT ACA CG	· -	-
Antib	iotic resistance gene: aad(6')		
173	5'-TCT TTA GCA GAA CAG GAT GAA	-	, <del>-</del>
174	5'-GAA TAA TTC ATA TCC TCC G	-	-
<u>Antib</u>	iotic resistance gene: vanA		
67	5'-TGT AGA GGT CTA GCC CGT GT	-	-
68	5'-ACG GGG ATA ACG ACT GTA TG	-	-
69	5'-ATA AAG ATG ATA GGC CGG TG	-	
70	5'-TGC TGT CAT ATT GTC TTG CC		-
Antib	iotic resistance gene: vanB		
71	5'-ATT ATC TTC GGC GGT TGC TC	116ª	22-41
72 <sup>b</sup>	5'-GAC TAT CGG CTT CCC ATT CC	116ª	171-1
73	5'-CGA TAG AAG CAG CAG GAC AA	116ª	575-5
74 <sup>b</sup>	5'-CTG ATG GAT GCG GAA GAT AC	116ª	713-7

a Sequences from databases.

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the sequence of the originating fragment given in the Sequence Listing.

Annex VI: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification

	SEQ II	D NO Nucleotide sequence	Origination	ng DNA fragment
			SEQ ID	Nucleotide
			NO	position
5	Antib	iotic resistance gene: vanC		
,	75	5'-GCC TTA TGT ATG AAC AAA TGG	117ª	373-393
	76 <sup>b</sup>	5'-GTG ACT TTW GTG ATC CCT TTT GA	117ª	541-563
)	Antib	iotic resistance gene: msrA		
,	77	5'-TCC AAT CAT TGC ACA AAA TC	-	-
	78	5'-AAT TCC CTC TAT TTG GTG GT	-	-
	79	5'-TCC CAA GCC AGT AAA GCT AA	_	-
5	80	5'-TGG TTT TTC AAC TTC TTC CA	-	-
	Antibi	iotic resistance gene: satA		
	81	5'-TCA TAG AAT GGA TGG CTC AA	<del>.</del>	-
)	82	5'-AGC TAC TAT TGC ACC ATC CC	-	<b>-</b>
	Antib	iotic resistance gene: aac(6')-aph(2"	<b>)</b> .	
	83	5'-CAA TAA GGG CAT ACC AAA AAT C	-	· -
5	84	5'-CCT TAA CAT TTG TGG CAT TAT C	-	-
	85	5'-TTG GGA AGA TGA AGT TTT TAG A	-	-
	86	5'-CCT TTA CTC CAA TAA TTT GGC T	-	-
)	Antib	iotic resistance gene: vat		
	87	5'-TTT CAT CTA TTC AGG ATG GG	•	-
	88	5'-GGA GCA ACA TTC TTT GTG AC	••	-
5	Antibi	iotic resistance gene: vga		
	89	5'-TGT GCC TGA AGA AGG TAT TG	-	-
	90	5'-CGT GTT ACT TCA CCA CCA CT	-	-
)	Antib	iotic resistance gene: ermA		
	91	5'-TAT CTT ATC GTT GAG AAG GGA TT	113ª	370-392
	92 <sup>b</sup>	5'-CTA CAC TTG GCT TAG GAT GAA A	113ª	487-508

<sup>45 \*</sup> Sequences from databases.

b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the sequence of the originating fragment given in the Sequence Listing.

Annex VI: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification

SEQ II	NO Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment		
		SEQ	Nucleotid position	
Antibi	otic resistance gene: ermB			
93	5'-CTA TCT GAT TGT TGA AGA AGG ATT	114ª	366-38	
94 <sup>b</sup>	5'-GTT TAC TCT TGG TTT AGG ATG AAA	114ª	484-50	
Antibi	otic resistance gene: ermC			
95	5'-CTT GTT GAT CAC GAT AAT TTC C	115ª	214-23	
. 96 <sub>p</sub>	5'-ATC TTT TAG CAA ACC CGT ATT C	115ª	382-4	
Antibi	otic resistance gene: mecA			
97	5'-AAC AGG TGA ATT ATT AGC ACT TGT AAG	-	-	
98	5'-ATT GCT GTT AAT ATT TTT TGA GTT GAA	-	-	
Antibi	otic resistance gene: int			
99	5'-GTG ATC GAA ATC CAG ATC C	-	_	
100	5'-ATC CTC GGT TTT CTG GAA G	-	-	
101	5'-CTG GTC ATA CAT GTG ATG G	-	-	
102	5'-GAT GTT ACC CGA GAG CTT G	-	-	
Antibi	otic resistance gene: sul			
103	5'-TTA AGC GTG CAT AAT AAG CC	-	-	
104	5'-TTG CGA TTA CTT CGC CAA CT	-	-	
105	5'-TTT ACT AAG CTT GCC CCT TC	-	-	
106	5'-AAA AGG CAG CAA TTA TGA GC	<del>-</del>	-	

<sup>35</sup> a Sequences from databases.

b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the sequence of the originating fragment given in the Sequence Listing.

- 71 -

#### SEQUENCE LISTING

#### (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT:
  - (A) NAME: INFECTIO DIAGNOSTIC (I.D.I.) INC.
  - (B) STREET: 2050, BOULEVARD RENE LEVESQUE OUEST, 4E ETAGE
  - (C) CITY: STE-FOY
  - (D) STATE: QUEBEC
  - (E) COUNTRY: CANADA
  - (F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): G1V 2K8
  - (G) TELEPHONE: (418) 681-4343
  - (H) TELEFAX: (418) 681-5254
  - (A) NAME: BERGERON, MICHEL G.
  - (B) STREET: 2069 RUE BRULARD
  - (C) CITY: SILLERY
  - (D) STATE: QUEBEC
  - (E) COUNTRY: CANADA
  - (F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): G1T 1G2
  - (A) NAME: PICARD, FRANCOIS J.
  - (B) STREET: 1245, RUE DE LA SAPINIERE
  - (C) CITY: CAP-ROUGE
  - (D) STATE: QUEBEC
  - (E) COUNTRY: CANADA
  - (F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): G1Y 1A1
  - (A) NAME: OUELLETTE, MARC
  - (B) STREET: 1035 DE PLOERMEL
  - (C) CITY: SILLERY
  - (D) STATE: QUEBEC
  - (E) COUNTRY: CANADA
  - (F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): G1S 3S1
  - (A) NAME: ROY, PAUL H.
  - (B) STREET: 28, RUE CHARLES GARNIER
  - (C) CITY: LORETTEVILLE
  - (D) STATE: QUEBEC
  - (E) COUNTRY: CANADA
  - (F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): G2A 3S1
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIES-SPECIFIC, GENIUS-SPECIFIC AND UNIVERSAL DNA PROBES AND AMPLIFICATION PRIMERS TO RAPIDLY DETECT AND IDENTIFY COMMON BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL PATHOGENS AND ASSOCIATED ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE GENES ...
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 174
- (iv) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
  - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
  - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
  - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
  - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)
- (vi) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

		(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/743,637 (B) FILING DATE: 04-NOV-1996	
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Enterococcus faecium	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:	
TGC'	TTAG	CA ACAGCCTATC AG	22
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Enterococcus faecium	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:	
TAA	CTTC	TT CCGGCACTTC G	21
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:	
•		SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
•	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Listeria monocytogenes	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:	
TGC	GCTA'	TA AATGAAGAGG C	21
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:	

- 73 -

	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Listeria monocytogenes	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:	
ATC	CGATG	AT GCTATGGCTT T	21
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 5:	i.
CCAC	CGGT	AT TGTTTGGTGG T	21
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:	
CAG	GCGGC	CT TTAATAATTT C	21
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	

	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Staphylococcus saprophyticus	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:	
AGA'	rcgaa'	TT CCACATGAAG GTTATTATGA	30
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Staphylococcus saprophyticus	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:	
TCGC	CTTCT	CC CTCAACAATC AAACTATCCT	30
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus agalactiae	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:	
TTTC	CACCA	GC TGTATTAGAA GTA	23
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus agalactiae	

	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 10:	
GTTC	CCTGA	A CATTATCTTT GAT	23
(2)	INFOR	MATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Candida albicans	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 11:	
CAAG	AAGGI	T GGTTACAACC CAAAGA	26
(2)	INFOR	MATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	•
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Candida albicans	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:	
AGGT	CTTAC	C AGTAACTTTA CCGGAT	26
(2)	INFOR	MATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
:	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 13:	
TACT	'GACAA	A CCATTCATGA TG	22
(2)	INFOR	MATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	

(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:	
AACTTCGTCA CCAACGCGAA C	21
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15:	
CTGGCGCGGT ATGGTCGGTT	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 16:	
SCCGACGTTG GAAGTGGTAA AG	22
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17:	
CCGTGTTGAA CGTGGTCAAA TCAAA	25
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:	
(i) SPOTENCE CHARACTERISTICS.	

(A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs

- 77 -

	<ul><li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li><li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li><li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li></ul>	
<b>(</b> :	ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
()	xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 18:	
TRTGT	GGTGT RATWGWRCCA GGAGC	25
(2) II	NFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
t)	ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
()	xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 19:	
ACAACO	GTGGW CAAGTWTTAG CWGCT	25
(2) IN	NFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:	
• (	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
i)	ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
()	xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 20:	
ACCATT	TTCWG TACCTTCTGG TAAGT	25
(2) IN	NFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:	
•	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
i)	ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
<b>t)</b>	ix) FEATURE:  (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature  (B) LOCATION:12  (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"	
()	xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:	
GAAATT	TGCAG GNAAATTGAT TGA	23

- 78 -

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic) (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature (B) LOCATION:12 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine" (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 22: TTACGCATGG CNTGACTCAT CAT (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic) (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc feature (B) LOCATION: 3 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine" (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature (B) LOCATION:6 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine" (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature (B) LOCATION:9 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine" (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature (B) LOCATION:12 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine" (ix) FEATURE:

23

(A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 23:

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine" -

(B) LOCATION:15

- 79 -

ACNK	KNACI	NG GNGTNGARAT GTT	23
(2)	INFOR	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 24:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(ix)	<pre>FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION:6 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"</pre>	
	(ix)	<pre>FEATURE:   (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature   (B) LOCATION:9   (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"</pre>	
	(ix)	<pre>FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION:12 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"</pre>	
	(ix)	<pre>FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION:18 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"</pre>	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 24:	
AYRT	TNTCI	NC CNGGCATNAC CAT	23
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 10 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	•
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 25:	
TCGC	TTCT	ec e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	10
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 600 base pairs	

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: double

(D) TOPOLOGY: li	(D	TOPOLOGY:	linear
------------------	----	-----------	--------

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Enterococcus faecium
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 26:

TTCTTAGAGA CATTGAATAT GCCTTATGTC GGCGCAGGCG TATTGACCAG TGCATGTGCC 60 ATGGATAAAA TCATGACCAA GTATATTTTA CAAGCTGCTG GTGTGCCGCA AGTTCCTTAT GTACCAGTAC TTAAGAATCA ATGGAAAGAA AATCCTAAAA AAGTATTTGA TCAATGTGAA 180 GGTTCTTTGC TTTATCCGAT GTTTGTCAAA CCTGCGAATA TGGGTTCTAG TGTCGGCATT 240 ACAAAGGCAG AAAACCGAGA AGAGCTGCAA AATGCTTTAG CAACAGCCTA TCAGTATGAT 300 TCTCGAGCAA TCGTTGAACA AGGAATTGAA GCGCGCGAAA TCGAAGTTGC TGTATTAGGA 360 AATGAAGATG TTCGGACGAC TTTGCCTGGC GAAGTCGTAA AAGACGTAGC ATTCTATGAT 420 TATGAAGCCA AATATATCAA TAATAAAATC GAAATGCAGA TTCCAGCCGA AGTGCCGGAA 480 GAAGTTTATC AAAAAGCGCA AGAGTACGCG AAGTTAGCTT ACACGATGTT AGGTGGAAGC 540 GGATTGAGCC GGTGCGATTT CTTTTTGACA AATAAAAATG AATTATTCCT GAATGAATTA 600

### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1920 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Listeria monocytogenes
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 27:

GTGGGATTAA ACAGATTTAT GCGTGCGATG ATGGTGGTTT TCATTACTGC CAATTGCATT 60

ACGATTAACC CCGACATAAT ATTTGCAGCG ACAGATAGCG AAGATTCTAG TCTAAACACA 120

GATGAATGGG AAGAAGAAAA AACAGAAGAG CAACCAAGCG AGGTAAATAC GGGACCAAGA 180

TACGAAACTG CACGTGAAGT AAGTTCACGT GATATTAAAG AACTAGAAAA ATCGAATAAA 240

GTGAGAAATA CGAACAAAGC AGACCTAATA GCAATGTGA AAGAAAAAGC AGAAAAAGGT 300

CCAAATATCA ATAATAACAA CAGTGAACAA ACTGAGAATG CGGCTATAAA TGAAGAGGCT 360

TCAGGAGCCG	ACCGACCAGC	TATACAAGTG	GAGCGTCGTC	ATCCAGGATT	GCCATCGGAT	420
AGCGCAGCGG	AAATTAAAA	AAGAAGGAAA	GCCATAGCAT	CATCGGATAG	TGAGCTTGAA	480
AGCCTTACTT	ATCCGGATAA	ACCAACAAAA	GTAAATAAGA	AAAAAGTGGC	GAAAGAGTCA	540
GTTGCGGATG	CTTCTGAAAG	TGACTTAGAT	TCTAGCATGC	AGTCAGCAGA	TGAGTCTTCA	600
CCACAACCTT	TAAAAGCAAA	CCAACAACCA	TTTTTCCCTA	AAGTATTTAA	AAAATAAAA	660
GATGCGGGGA	AATGGGTACG	TGATAAAATC	GACGAAAATC	CTGAAGTAAA	GAAAGCGATT	720
GTTGATAAAA	GTGCAGGGTT	AATTGACCAA	TTATTAACCA	AAAAGAAAAG	TGAAGAGGTA	780
AATGCTTCGG	ACTTCCCGCC	ACCACCTACG	GATGAAGAGT	TAAGACTTGC	TTTGCCAGAG	840
ACACCAATGC	TTCTTGGTTT	TAATGCTCCT	GCTACATCAG	AACCGAGCTC	ATTCGAATTT	900
CCACCACCAC	CTACGGATGA	AGAGTTAAGA	CTTGCTTTGC	CAGAGACGCC	AATGCTTCTT	960
GGTTTTAATG	CTCCTGCTAC	ATCGGAACCG	AGCTCGTTCG	AATTTCCACC	GCCTCCAACA	1020
GAAGATGAAC	TAGAAATCAT	CCGGGAAACA	GCATCCTCGC	TAGATTCTAG	TTTTACAAGA	1080
GGGGATTTAG	CTAGTTTGAG	AAATGCTATT	AATCGCCATA	GTCAAAATTT	CTCTGATTTC	1140
CCACCAATCC	CAACAGAAGA	AGAGTTGAAC	GGGAGAGGCG	GTAGACCAAC	ATCTGAAGAA	1200
TTTAGTTCGC	TGAATAGTGG	TGATTTTACA	GATGACGAAA	ACAGCGAGAC	AACAGAAGAA	1260
GAAATTGATC	GCCTAGCTGA	TTTAAGAGAT	AGAGGAACAG	GAAAACACTC	AAGAAATGCG	1320
GGTTTTTTAC	CATTAAATCC	GTTTGCTAGC	AGCCCGGTTC	CTTCGTTAAG	TCCAAAGGTA	1380
TCGAAAATAA	GCGACCGGGC	TCTGATAAGT	GACATAACTA	AAAAAACGCC	ATTTAAGAAT	1440
CCATCACAGC	CATTAAATGT	GTTTAATAAA	AAAACTACAA	CGAAAACAGT	GACTAAAAA	1500
CCAACCCCTG	TAAAGACCGC	ACCAAAGCTA	GCAGAACTTC	CTGCCACAAA	ACCACAAGAA	1560
ACCGTACTTA	GGGAAAATAA	AACACCCTTT	ATAGAAAAAC	AAGCAGAAAC	AAACAAGCAG	1620
TCAATTAATA	TGCCGAGCCT	ACCAGTAATC	CAAAAAGAAG	CTACAGAGAG	CGATAAAGAG	1680
GAAATGAAAC	CACAAACCGA	GGAAAAAATG	GTAGAGGAAA	GCGAATCAGC	TAATAACGCA	1740
AACGGAAAAA	ATCGTTCTGC	TGGCATTGAA	GAAGGAAAAC	TAATTGCTAA	AAGTGCAGAA	1800
GACGAAAAAG	CGAAGGAAGA	ACCAGGGAAC	CATACGACGT	TAATTCTTGC	AATGTTAGCT	1860
ATTGGCGTGT	TCTCTTTAGG	GGCGTTTATC	AAAATTATTC	AATTAAGAAA	AATTAATAAA	1920
(0) ********						

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:

<sup>(</sup>i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

<sup>(</sup>A) LENGTH: 415 base pairs

(B)	TYPE: nu	ıcleic	acid
(C)	STRANDE	ONESS:	double
(D)	TOPOLOGY	: line	ear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 28:

TACCGGTACG CTAAATATTG GTGATGTATT GGATATTATG ATTTGGGAAG CGCCGCCAGC 60

GGTATTGTTT GGTGGTGCC TTTCTTCGAT GGGCTCGGGT AGTGCGCAAC AAACCAAGTT 120

GCCGGAGCAA CTGGTGACGG CACGTGGTAC GGTTTCTTGTG CCGTTTGTTG GCGATATTTC 180

GGTGGTCGGT AAAACGCCTG GTCAGGTTCA GGAAATTATT AAAGGCCGCC TGAAAAAAAT 240

GGCCAATCAG CCGCAAGTGA TGGTGCGCTT GGTGCAGAAT AATGCGGCAA ATGTATCGGT 300

GATTCGCGCA GGCAATAGTG TGCGTATGCC GTTGACGGCA GCCGGTGAGC GTGTGTTGGA 360

TGCGGTGGCT GCGGTAGGTG GTTCAACGGC AAATGTGCAG GATACGAATG TGCAG 415

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 438 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
      (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
      - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Staphylococcus saprophyticus
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 29:

TCGCTTCTCC AGAAGAAATT TTAGAAACAT ATCTAGAAAA TCCCAAATTA GATAAACCGT 60 TTATATTATG TGAATACGCA CATGCAATGG GAAATTCACC AGGAGATCTT AATGCATATC 120 AAACATTAAT TGAAAAATAT GATAGTTTTA TTGGCGGTTT TGTTTGGGAA TGGTGTGATC 180 ATAGCATTCA GGTTGGGATA AAGGAAGGTA AACCAATTTT TAGATATGGT GGAGATTTTG 240 GTGAGGCCTT ACATGACGGT AATTTTTGTG TTGATGGTAT TGTTTCGCCA GATCGAATTC 300 CACATGAAGG TTATTATGAG TTTAAACATG AACATAGACC TTTGAGATTG GTTAACGAAG 360 AGGATTATCG GTTTACATTG AAGAATCAAT TTGATTTTAC AAATGCGGAG GATAGTTTGA 420 TTGTTGAGGG AGAAGCGA 438

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEO ID NO:		INFORMATIO	N	FOR	SEO	TD	NO:	30:
--------------------------------	--	------------	---	-----	-----	----	-----	-----

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 768 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus agalactiae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 30:

ATGAACGTTA	CACATATGAT	GTATCTATCT	GGAACTCTAG	TGGCTGGTGC	ATTGTTATTT	60
TCACCAGCTG	TATTAGAAGT	ACATGCTGAT	CAAGTGACAA	CTCCACAAGT	GGTAAATCAT	120
GTAAATAGTA	ATAATCAAGC	CCAGCAAATG	GCTCAAAAGC	TTGATCAAGA	TAGCATTCAG	180
TTGAGAAATA	TCAAAGATAA	TGTTCAGGGA	ACAGATTATG	AAAAACCGGT	TAATGAGGCT	240
ATTACTAGCG	TGGAAAAATT	AAAGACTTCA	TTGCGTGCCA	ACCCTGAGAC	AGTTTATGAT	300
TTGAATTCTA	TTGGTAGTCG	TGTAGAAGCC	TTAACAGATG	TGATTGAAGC	AATCACTTTT	360
TCAACTCAAC	ATTTAACAAA			TTGATATGGG	ATTTGGGATA	420
ACTAAGCTAG	TTATTCGCAT	TTTAGATCCA	TTTGCTTCAG	TTGATTCAAT	TAAAGCTCAA	480
GTTAACGATG	TAAAGGCATT	AGAACAAAAA	GTTTTAACTT	ATCCTGATTT	AAAACCAACT	540
GATAGAGCTA	CCATCTATAC	AAAATCAAAA	CTTGATAAGG	AAATCTGGAA	TACACGCTTT	600
ACTAGAGATA	AAAAAGTACT	TAACGTCAAA	GAATTTAAAG	TTTACAATAC	TTTAAATAAA	660
GCAATCACAC	ATGCTGTTGG	AGTTCAGTTG	AATCCAAATG	TTACGGTACA	ACAAGTTGAT	720
CAAGAGATTG	TAACATTACA	AGCAGCACTT	CAAACAGCAT	TAAAATAA		768

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 421 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 31:

ATGAAAGTAG GTTTCGTCGG CTGGCGCGGT ATGGTCGGTT CGGTTTTGAT GCAGCGTATG	60
AAAGAAGAAA ACGACTTCGC CCACATTCCC GAAGCGTTTT TCTTTACCAC TTCCAACGTC	120
GGCGGCGCAC GCCCTGATTT CGGTCAGGCG GCTAAAACAT TATTGGACGC GAACAACGTT	180
GCCGAGCTGG CAAAAATGGA CATCATCGTT ACCTGCCAAG GCGGCGACTA CACCAAATCC	240
GTCTTCCAAG CCCTGCGCGA CAGCGGCTGG AACGGCTACT GGATTGACGC GGCATCCTCG	300
CTGCGTATGA AAGACGACGC GATTATCGTC CTCGACCCCG TCAACCGCAA CGTCATCGAC	360
AACGGCCTCA AAAACGGCGT GAAAAACTAC ATCGGCGGCA ACTGTACCGT TTCCCTGATG	420
c ·	421
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 213 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: double  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear  (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus gordonii	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 32:  TTCATAGACG CTGAGCACGC TTTGGATCCA TCTTACGCGG CTGCTCTAGG TGTAAATATT	
GATGAGCTGT TGCTATCTCA ACCAGATTCT GGTGAGCAAG GTTTAGAAAT TGCAGGAAAA	60
TTGATTGACT CTGGGGCAGT TGATTTAGTT GTCATCGACT CTGTTGCAGC TCTTGTACCA	120
CGTGCGGAAA TCGATGGAGA TATCGGTGAT AGC	180
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 33:	213
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 692 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: double</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
<pre>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:     (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus mutans</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 33:	
GGCCGGAAT CTTCTGGTAA GACAACTGTC GCTCTTCATG CTGCTGCTCA GGCGCAAAA	60

GATGGCGGTA	TTGCCGCTTT	CATTGATGCA	GAACATGCCC	TTGATCCAGC	CTATGCTGCT	120
GCTCTTGGCG	TTAATATTGA	TGAGCTTTTG	CTTTCACAAC	CAGATTCAGG	AGAACAGGGT	180
CTTGAAATTG	CAGGGAAATT	GATTGATTCT	GGCGCTGTTG	ATTTAGTTGT	TGTTGACTCA	240
GTGGCAGCTT	TAGTACCACG	TGCGGAGATT	GACGGAGATA	TTGGTAATAG	TCATGTTGGC	300
TTACAAGCAC	GCATGATGAG	TCAAGCGATG	CGTAAATTAT	CAGCTTCAAT	CAATAAAACA	360
AAAACCATTG	CTATTTTTAT	TAATCAATTG	CGGGAAAAAG	TTGGTATTAT	GTTTGGTAAT	420
CCAGAAACAA	CCCTGGCGG	GCGTGCCTTG	AAGTTTTATT	CTTCTGTGCG	TCTTGATGTC	480
CGCGGCAATA	CTCAAATTAA	AGGAACCGGG	GAACAAAAAG	ACAGCAATAT	TGGTAAAGAG	540
ACCAAAATTA	AAGTTGTTAA	AAATAAAGTT	GCTCCACCAT	TTAAGGAAGC	TTTTGTAGAA	600
ATTATATATG	GTGAAGGCAT	TTCTCGTACA	GGTGAATTAG	TTAAGATTGC	CAGTGATTTG	660
GGAATTATCC	AAAAAGCTGG	AGCTTGGTAC	TC			692

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1204 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus pneumoniae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 34:

ATGGCGAAAA	AACCAAAAAA	ATTAGAAGAA	ATTTCAAAAA	AATTTGGGGC	AGAACGTGAA	60
AAGGCCTTGA	ATGACGCTCT	TAAATTGATT	GAGAAAGACT	TTGGTAAAGG	ATCAATCATG	120
CGTTTGGGTG	AACGTGCGGA	GCAAAAGGTG	CAAGTGATGA	GCTCAGGTTC	TTTAGCTCTT	180
GACATTGCCC	TTGGCTCAGG	TGGTTATCCT	AAGGGACGTA	TCATCGAAAT	CTATGGCCCA	240
GAGTCATCTG	GTAAGACAAC	GGTTGCCCTT	CATGCAGTTG	CACAAGCGCA	AAAAGAAGGT	300
GGGATTGCTG	CCTTTATCGA	TGCGGAACAT	GCCCTTGATC	CAGCTTATGC	TGCGGCCCTT	360
GGTGTCAATA	TTGACGAATT	GCTCTTGTCT	CAACCAGACT	CAGGAGAGCA	AGGTCTTGAG	420
ATTGCGGGAA	AATTGATTGA	CTCAGGTGCA	GTTGATCTTG	TCGTAGTCGA	CTCAGTTGCT	480
GCCCTTGTTC	CTCGTGCGGA	AATTGATGGA	GATATCGGAG	ATAGCCATGT	TGGTTTGCAG	540
GCTCGTATGA	TGAGCCAGGC	CATGCGTAAA	CTTGGCGCCT	CTATCAATAA	AACCAAAACA	600

ATTGCCATTT	TTATCAACCA	ATTGCGTGAA	AAAGTTGGAG	TGATGTTTGG	AAATCCAGAA	660
ACAACACCGG	GCGGACGTGC	TTTGAAATTC	TATGCTTCAG	TCCGCTTGGA	TGTTCGTGGT	720
AATACACAAA	TTAAGGGAAC	TGGTGATCAA	AAAGAAACCA	ATGTCGGTAA	AGAAACTAAG	780
ATTAAGGTTG	TAAAAATAA	GGTAGCTCCA	CCGTTTAAGG	AAGCCGTAGT	TGAAATTATG	840
TACGGAGAAG	GAATTTCTAA	GACTGGTGAG	CTTTTGAAGA	TTGCAAGCGA	TTTGGATATT	900
ATCAAAAAAG	CAGGGGCTTG	GTATTCTTAC	AAAGATGAAA	AAATTGGGCA	AGGTTCTGAG	960
AATGCTAAGA	AATACTTGGC	AGAGCACCCA	GAAATCTTTG	ATGAAATTGA	TAAGCAAGTC	1020
CGTTCTAAAT	TTGGCTTGAT	TGATGGAGAA	GAAGTTTCAG	AACAAGATAC	TGAAAACAAA	1080
AAAGATGAGC	CAAAGAAAGA	AGAAGCAGTG	AATGAAGAAG	TTCCGCTTGA	CTTAGGCGAT	1140
GAACTTGAAA	TCGAAATTGA	AGAATAAGCT	GTTAAAGCAG	TGGAGAAATC	CGCTACTTTT	1200
TCGA						1204

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 35:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 981 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear:
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus pyogenes
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 35:

ATGCGTTCAG	GAAGTCTAGC	TCTTGATATT	GCTTGGATAG	CTGGTGGTTA	TCCTAAAGGA	60
CGTATCATCG	AAATCTATGG	TCCAGAGTCT	TCCGGTAAAA	CGACTGTGGC	TTTACATGCT	120
GTAGCACAAG	CTCAAAAAGA	AGGTGGAATC	GCAGCCTTTA	TCGATGCCGA	GCATGCGCTT	180
GATCCAGCTT	ATGCTGCTGC	GCTTGGGGTT	AATATTGATG	AACTTCTCTT	GTCTCAACCA	240
GATTCTGGAG	AACAAGGACT	TGAAATTGCA	GGTAAATTGA	TTGATTCTGG	TGCGGTTGAC	300
CTGGTTGTTG	TCGATTCAGT	AGCAGCTTTA	GTGCCACGTG	CTGAAATTGA	TGGTGATATT	360
GGCGATAGCC	ATGTCGGATT	GCAAGCACGT	ATGATGAGTC	AGGCCATGCG	TAAATTATCA	420
GCTTCTATTA	ATAAAACAAA	AACTATCGCA	ATCTTTATCA	ACCAATTGCG	TGAAAAAGTT	480
GGTGTGATGT	TTGGAAATCC	TGAAACAACA	CCAGGTGGTC	GAGCTTTGAA	ATTCTATGCT	540
TCTGTTCGGC	TGGATGTGCG	TGGAAACAAC	CAAATTAAAG	GAACTGGTGA	CCAAAAGATA	600

- 87 -

GCCAGCATTG GTAAGGAGAC CAAAATCAAG GTTGTTAAAA	ACAAGGTCGC	TCCGCCATTT	660
AAGGTAGCAG AAGTTGAAAT CATGTATGGG GAAGGTATTT	CTCGTACAGG	GGAGCTTGTG	720
AAAATTGCTT CTGATTTGGA CATTATCCAA AAAGCAGGTG	CTTGGTTCTC	TTATAATGGT	780
GAGAAGATTG GCCAAGGTTC TGAAAATGCT AAGCGTTATT	TGGCCGATCA	TCCACAATTG	840
TTTGATGAAA TCGACCGTAA AGTACGTGTT AAATTTGGTT	TGCTTGAAGA	AAGCGAAGAA	900
GAATCTGCTA TGGCAGTAGC ATCAGAAGAA ACCGATGATC	TTGCTTTAGA	TTTAGATAAT	960
GGTATTGAAA TTGAAGATTA A			981
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:			
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 312 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: double</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>			
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)			
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus saliv	arius	٠.	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3	6:		
GCGTATGCAC GAGCTCTAGG TGTTAATATC GATGAGCTTC	TTTTGTCGCA	GCCTGATTCT	60
GGTGAGCAAG GTCTCGAAAT TGCAGGTAAG CTGATTGACT	CTGGTGCAGT	GGATTTAGTT	120
GTTGTTGACT CAGTTGCGGC CTTCGTACCA CGTGCAGAAA	TTGATGGAGA	TAGTGGTGAC	180
AGTCATGTAG GACTTCAAGC GCGTATGATG AGTCAAGCCA	TGCGTAAACT	TTCTGCATCT	240
ATTAATAAAA CAAAAACGAT TGCTATCTTT ATTAACCAGT	TGCGTGAAAA	AGTTGGTATC	300
ATGTTTGGTA AC			312
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:			
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>			
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)			
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3	7 :		
CTATGTGGCG CGGTATTATC			20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:

	<ul><li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li><li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li><li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li><li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li></ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 38:	
CGC	AGTGTTA TCACTCATGG	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:	
	<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 39:	
CTG	AATGAAG CCATACCAAA	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:	
	<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 40:	
ATC	AGCAATA AACCAGCCAG	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 41:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 41:	
TTAC	CCATGAG CGATAACAGC	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42:	

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 42:	
CTCATTCAGT TCCGTTTCCC	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 43:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 43:	
CAGCTGCTGC AGTGGATGGT	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 44:	
CGCTCTGCTT TGTTATTCGG	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 45:	
TACGCCAACA TCGTGGAAAG	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:	

	<ul><li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li><li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li><li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li><li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li></ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 46:	
TTG	AATTIGG CTTCTTCGGT	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 47:	
	<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 47:	
GGG2	ATACAGA AACGGGACAT	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 48:	
TAA	ATCTTTT TCAGGCAGCG	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 49:	
	<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 49:	
GAT	GGTTTGA AGGGTTTATT ATAAG	25
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 50:	

	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 50:	
AATT	TAGT	GT GTTTAGAATG GTGAT	25
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 51:	
ACTI	CAAC	AC CTGCTGCTTT C	21
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 52:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	•
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 52:	
TGAC	CACT	TT TATCAGCAAC C	21
(2)	INFOR	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 53:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 53:	
GGCA	ATAG	TT GAAATGCTCG	20
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 54:	

	<ul><li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li><li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li><li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li><li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li></ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 54:	
CAGC'	TGTTAC AACGGACTGG	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 55:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 55:	
TCTA'	TGATCT CGCAGTCTCC	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 56:	
	<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 56:	
ATCG'	TCACCG TAATCTGCTT	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:	
	<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 57:	
CATT	CTCGAT TGCTTTGCTA	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:	

	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 58:	
CCGA	AATG	CT TCTCAAGATA	20
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 59:	
CTGG	ATTA'	TG GCTACGGAGT	20
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 60:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 60:	
AGCA	GTGT	GA TGGTATCCAG	20
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 61:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 61:	
GACT	CTTG.	AT GAAGTGCTGG	20
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 62:	

	<ul><li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li><li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li><li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li><li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li></ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 62:	
CTG	GTCTATT CCTCGCACTC	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 63:	
	<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 63:	
TAT	GAGAAGG CAGGATTCGT	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 64:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 64:	
GCT	TTCTCTC GAAGGCTTGT	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 65:	
	<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 65:	
GAG'	TTGCTGT TCAATGATCC	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 66:	

- 95 -

	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear		
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)		
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 66:		
GTG	TTTGAAC CATGTACACG	20	
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 67:		
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear		
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)		
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 67:		
TGT	AGAGGTC TAGCCCGTGT	20	· ·
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:	•	. ,
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear		. *
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)		
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 68:		
ACG	GGGATAA CGACTGTATG	20	
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 69:		
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear		
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)		
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 69:		
ATA	AAGATGA TAGGCCGGTG	20	
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 70:		

<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 70:	
TGCTGTCATA TTGTCTTGCC .	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 71:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 71:	
ATTATCTTCG GCGGTTGCTC	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 72:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 72:	
GACTATCGGC TTCCCATTCC	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 73:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 73:	
CGATAGAAGC AGCAGGACAA	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 74:	

<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 74:	
CTGATGGATG CGGAAGATAC	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 75:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 75:	
GCCTTATGTA TGAACAAATG G	21
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 76:	÷
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 76:	
GTGACTTTWG TGATCCCTTT TGA	23
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 77:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 77:	
TCCAATCATT GCACAAAATC	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 78:	

	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 78:	
AATT	CCCTCT ATTTGGTGGT	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 79:	
	<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 79:	
TCCC	AAGCCA GTAAAGCTAA	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 80:	
	<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
	(ii).MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 80:	
TGGT	TTTTCA ACTTCTTCCA	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 81:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 81:	
TCAT	CAGAATG GATGGCTCAA	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 82:	

N 5

	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 82:	
AGC:	racta'	TT GCACCATCCC	20
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 83:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 83:	
CAA!	raagg(	GC ATACCAAAAA TC	22
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 84:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	Se de la companya de
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 84:	
CCT'	raaca'	TT TGTGGCATTA TC	22
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 85:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 85:	
TTG	GGAAG	AT GAAGTTTTTA GA	22
(2)	TNEO	PMATTON FOR SEC ID NO. 86.	

<ul><li>(A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs</li><li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li><li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li><li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li></ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 86:	
CCTTTACTCC AATAATTTGG CT	22
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 87:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 87:	
TTTCATCTAT TCAGGATGGG	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 88:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	,
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 88:	
GGAGCAACAT TCTTTGTGAC	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 89:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 89:	
TGTGCCTGAA GAAGGTATTG	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 90:	

	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 90:	
CGT	STTAC	TT CACCACCACT	20
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 91:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 91:	
TAT	TTAT	CG TTGAGAAGGG ATT	23
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 92:	:.
•	(i) ,	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 92:	
CTA	CACTT	GG CTTAGGATGA AA	22
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 93:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	•
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 93:	
CTA'	CTGA	TT GTTGAAGAAG GATT	24
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 94:	

	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 94:	
GTTT.	ACTC'	TT GGTTTAGGAT GAAA	24
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 95:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 95:	
CTTG	TTGA'	IC ACGATAATTT CC	22
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 96:	
ATCT	TTTA	GC AAACCCGTAT TC	22
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 97:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 97:	
AACA	.GGTG	AA TTATTAGCAC TTGTAAG	27
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 98:	

<b>(i)</b>	) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii)	) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi)	) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 98:	
ATTGCTG	TTA ATATTTTTG AGTTGAA	27
(2) INFO	ORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 99:	
(i)	) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii)	) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi)	) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 99:	,
GTGATCG	AAA TCCAGATCC	19
(2) INFO	ORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 100:	
(i)	) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	· इं
(ii)	) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi)	) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 100:	
ATCCTCGC	GTT TTCTGGAAG	19
(2) INFO	ORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 101:	
(i)	) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii)	) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi)	) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 101:	
CTGGTCAT	TAC ATGTGATGG	19
(2) TNF(	ORMATION FOR SEC ID NO. 102.	

	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 102:	
GAT	TTACCC GAGAGCTTG	19
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 103:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	•
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 103:	
TTAF	AGCGTGC ATAATAAGCC	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 104:	
,	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	٠
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 104:	
TTGC	GATTAC TTCGCCAACT	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 105:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 105:	
TTT	ACTAAGC TTGCCCCTTC	20
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:	

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

PCT/CA97/00829 -

- 105 -

		(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 106:	
AAA	AGGCA	GC AATTATGAGC	20
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 107:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(ix)	<pre>FEATURE:   (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature   (B) LOCATION:9   (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"</pre>	
	(ix)	FEATURE:  (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature  (B) LOCATION:12  (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"	
	(ix)	<pre>FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION:15 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"</pre>	
		FEATURE:  (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature  (B) LOCATION:18  (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"	
		<pre>FEATURE:   (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature   (B) LOCATION:21   (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"</pre>	
	(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 107:	
AAY	ATGATI	NA CNGGNGCNGC NCARATGGA	29
(2)	INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 108:	
	(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid	

- 106 -

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (ix) FEATURE:
  - (A) NAME/KEY: misc feature
  - (B) LOCATION: 3
  - (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"
- (ix) FEATURE:
  - (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature
  - (B) LOCATION: 6
  - (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"
- (ix) FEATURE:
  - (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature
  - (B) LOCATION:9
  - (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"
- (ix) FEATURE:
  - (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature
  - (B) LOCATION:12
  - (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 108:

CCNACNGTNC KNCCRCCYTC RCG

23

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 109:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (ix) FEATURE:
    - (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature
      - (B) LOCATION:6
    - (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"
  - (ix) FEATURE:
    - (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature
    - (B) LOCATION:12
    - (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"
  - (ix) FEATURE:
    - (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature
    - (B) LOCATION:15
    - (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"
  - (ix) FEATURE:
    - (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

- 107 -

(R)	LOCAT	TON:	1.8

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "n = inosine"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 109:

#### CARYTNATHG TNGCNGTNAA YAARATGGA

29

. .- ..

#### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 110:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 831 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 110:

ATGAAAACA CAATACATAT CAACTTCGCT ATTTTTTTAA TAATTGCAAA TATTATCTAC 60 AGCAGCGCCA GTGCATCAAC AGATATCTCT ACTGTTGCAT CTCCATTATT TGAAGGAACT 120 GAAGGTTGTT TTTTACTTTA CGATGCATCC ACAAACGCTG AAATTGCTCA ATTCAATAAA 180 GCAAAGTGTG CAACGCAAAT GGCACCAGAT TCAACTTTCA AGATCGCATT ATCACTTATG 240 GCATTTGATG CGGAAATAAT AGATCAGAAA ACCATATTCA AATGGGATAA AACCCCCAAA 300 GGAATGGAGA TCTGGAACAG CAATCATACA CCAAAGACGT GGATGCAATT TTCTGTTGTT TGGGTTTCGC AAGAAATAAC CCAAAAAATT AGATTAAATA AAATCAAGAA TTATCTCAAA 420 GATTTTGATT ATGGAAATCA AGACTTCTCT GGAGATAAAG AAAGAAACAA CGGATTAACA 480 GAAGCATGGC TCGAAAGTAG CTTAAAAATT TCACCAGAAG AACAAATTCA ATTCCTGCGT 540 AAAATTATTA ATCACAATCT CCCAGTTAAA AACTCAGCCA TAGAAAACAC CATAGAGAAC 600 ATGTATCTAC AAGATCTGGA TAATAGTACA AAACTGTATG GGAAAACTGG TGCAGGATTC 660 ACAGCAAATA GAACCTTACA AAACGGATGG TTTGAAGGGT TTATTATAAG CAAATCAGGA 720 CATAAATATG TTTTTGTGTC CGCACTTACA GGAAACTTGG GGTCGAATTT AACATCAAGC 780 ATAAAAGCCA AGAAAAATGC GATCACCATT CTAAACACAC TAAATTTATA A 831

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 111:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 846 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

- 108 -

(X1) S	SEOUENCE	DESCRIPTION:	SEO	ID	NO:	111:
--------	----------	--------------	-----	----	-----	------

TTGAAAAAGT	TAATATTTTT	AATTGTAATT	GCTTTAGTTT	TAAGTGCATG	TAATTCAAAC	60
AGTTCACATG	CCAAAGAGTT	AAATGATTTA	GAAAAAAAAT	ATAATGCTCA	TATTGGTGTT	120
TATGCTTTAG	ATACTAAAAG	TGGTAAGGAA	GTAAAATTTA	ATTCAGATAA	GAGATTTGCC	180
TATGCTTCAA	CTTCAAAAGC	GATAAATAGT	GCTATTTTGT	TAGAACAAGT	ACCTTATAAT	240
AAGTTAAATA	AAAAAGTACA	TATTAACAAA	GATGATATAG	TTGCTTATTC	TCCTATTTTA	300
GAAAAATATG	TAGGAAAAGA	TATCACTTTA	AAAGCACTTA	TTGAGGCTTC	AATGACATAT	360
AGTGATAATA	CAGCAAACAA	ATATTAAAAT	AAAGAAATCG	GTGGAATCAA	AAAAGTTAAA	420
CAACGTCTAA	AAGAACTAGG	AGATAAAGTA	ACAAATCCAG	TTAGATATGA	GATAGAATTA	480
AATTACTATT	CACCAAAGAG	CAAAAAAGAT	ACTTCAACAC	CTGCTGCTTT	CGGTAAGACT	540
TTAAATAAAC	TTATCGCAAA	TGGAAAATTA	AGCAAAGAAA	ACAAAAAATT	CTTACTTGAT	600
TTAATGTTAA	ATAATAAAAG	CGGAGATACT	TTAATTAAAG	ACGGTGTTCC	AAAAGACTAT	660
AAGGTTGCTG	ATAAAAGTGG	TCAAGCAATA	ACATATGCTT	CTAGAAATGA	TGTTGCTTTT	720
GTTTATCCTA	AGGGCCAATC	TGAACCTATT	GTTTTAGTCA	TTTTTACGAA	TAAAGACAAT	780
AAAAGTGATA	AGCCAAATGA	TAAGTTGATA	AGTGAAACCG	CCAAGAGTGT	AATGAAGGAA	840
ጥጥጥጥ አ					•	846

#### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 555 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 112:

ATGTCCGCGA GCACCCCCC CATAACTCTT CGCCTCATGA CCGAGCGCGA CCTGCCGATG 60
CTCCATGACT GGCTCAACCG GCCGCACATC GTTGAGTGGT GGGGTGGCGA CGAAGAGCGA 120
CCGACTCTTG ATGAAGTGCT GGAACACTAC CTGCCCAGAG CGATGGCGGA AGAGTCCGTA 180
ACACCGTACA TCGCAATGCT GGGCGAGGAA CCGATCGGCT ATGCTCAGTC GTACGTCGCG 240
CTCGGAAGCG GTGATGGCTG GTGGGAAGAT GAAACTGATC CAGGAGTGCG AGGAATAGAC 300
CAGTCTCTGG CTGACCCGAC ACAGTTGAAC AAAGGCCTAG GAACAAGGCT TGTCCGCGCT 360

- 109 -

CTCGTTGAAC	TACTGTTCTC	GGACCCCACC	GTGACGAAGA	TTCAGACCGA	CCCGACTCCG	420
AACAACCATC	GAGCCATACG	CTGCTATGAG	AAGGCAGGAT	TCGTGCGGGA	GAAGATCATC	480
ACCACGCCTG	ACGGGCCGGC	GGTTTACATG	GTTCAAACAC	GACAAGCCTT	CGAGAGAAAG	540
CGCGGTGTTG	CCTAA					555

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 113:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 732 base pairs
    - '(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 113:

ATGAACCAGA AAAACCCTAA AGACACGCAA AATTTTATTA CTTCTAAAAA GCATGTAAAA 60 GAAATATTGA ATCACACGAA TATCAGTAAA CAAGACAACG TAATAGAAAT CGGATCAGGA 120 AAAGGACATT TTACCAAAGA GCTAGTCAAA ATGAGTCGAT CAGTTACTGC TATAGAAATT 180 GATGGAGGCT TATGTCAAGT GACTAAAGAA GCGGTAAACC CCTCTGAGAA TATAAAAGTG 240 ATTCAAACGG ATATTCTAAA ATTTTCCTTC CCAAAACATA:TAAACTATAA GATATATGGT 300 AATATTCCTT ATAACATCAG TACGGATATT GTCAAAAGAA TTACCTTTGA AAGTCAGGCT 360 AAATATAGCT ATCTTATCGT TGAGAAGGGA TTTGCGAAAA GATTGCAAAA TCTGCAACGA 420 GCTTTGGGTT TACTATTAAT GGTGGAGATG GATATAAAAA TGCTCAAAAA AGTACCACCA 480 CTATATTTC ATCCTAAGCC AAGTGTAGAC TCTGTATTGA TTGTTCTTGA ACGACATCAA 540 CCATTGATTT CAAAGAAGGA CTACAAAAAG TATCGATCTT TTGTTTATAA GTGGGTAAAC 600 CGTGAATATC GTGTTCTTTT CACTAAAAAC CAATTCCGAC AGGCTTTGAA GCATGCAAAT 660 GTCACTAATA TTAATAAACT ATCGAAGGAA CAATTTCTTT CTATTTTCAA TAGTTACAAA 720 732 TTGTTTCACT AA

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 114:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 738 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

- 110 -

(xi)	SEQUENCE	DESCRIPTION:	SEO	ID	NO:	114:
------	----------	--------------	-----	----	-----	------

ATGAACAAAA	АТАТААААТА	TTCTCAAAAC	TTTTTAACGA	GTGAAAAAGT	ACTCAACCAA	60
ATAATAAAAC	AATTGAATTT	AAAAGAAACC	GATACCGTTT	ACGAAATTGG	AACAGGTAAA	120
GGGCATTTAA	CGACGAAACT	GGCTAAAATA	AGTAAACAGG	TAACGTCTAT	TGAATTAGAC	180
AGTCATCTAT	TCAACTTATC	GTCAGAAAA	TTAAAATCGA	ATACTCGTGT	CACTTTAATT	240
CACCAAGATA	TTCTACAGTT	TCAATTCCCT	AACAAACAGA	GGTATAAAAT	TGTTGGGAAT	300
ATTCCTTACC	ATTTAAGCAC	ACAAATTATT	AAAAAAGTGG	TTTTTGAAAG	CCATGCGTCT	360
GACATCTATC	TGATTGTTGA	AGAAGGATTC	TACAAGCGTA	CCTTGGATAT	TCACCGAACA	420
CTAGGGTTGC	TCTTGCACAC	TCAAGTCTCG	ATTCAGCAAT	TGCTTAAGCT	GCCAGCGGAA	480
TGCTTTCATC	CTAAACCAAG	AGTAAACAGT	GTCTTAATAA	AACTTACCCG	CCATACCACA	540
GATGTTCCAG	ATAAATATTG	GAAGCTATAT	ACGTACTTTG	TTTCAAAATG	GGTCAATCGA	600
GAATATCGTC	AACTGTTTAC	TAAAAATCAG	TTTCATCAAG	CAATGAAACA	CGCCAAAGTA	660
AACAATTTAA	GTACCGTTAC	TTATGAGCAA	GTATTGTCTA	TTTTTAATAG	TTATCTATTA	720
тттаасссса	GGAAATAA	,				738

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 115:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 735 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 115:

60	TAATATAGAT	CTTCAAAACA	AACTTTATTA	ACACAGTCAA	AAATATAAA	ATGAACGAGA
120	CGGCTCAGGA	TCTTTGAAAT	CATGATAATA	ATTAAATGAA	CAAATATAAG	AAAATAATGA
180	CATTGAAATA	TCGTAACTGC	AGGTGTAATT	ATTAGTACAG	TTACCCTTGA	AAAGGGCATT
240	TTTCCAAGTT	ATCACGATAA	AAACTTGTTG	TACAGAAAAT	TATGCAAAAC	GACCATAAAT
300	AATATTTGGT	AATCCTATAA	CCTAAAAACC	GTTTAAATTŢ	ATATATTGCA	TTAAACAAGG
360	TAGTATAGCT	TTGTTTTTGA	ATACGCAAAA	TACGGATATA	ATAACATAAG	AATATACCTT
420	TACAAAACGC	GATTATTAAA	TTTGCTAAAA	GGAATACGGG	ATTTAATCGT	GATGAGATTT
480	GGTTCCAAGA	TATTAAGTAT	GATATTTCTA	GGCAGAAGTT	TATTTTTAAT	TCATTGGCAT

GAATATTTTC	ATCCTAAACC	TAGAGTGAAT	AGCTCACTTA	TCAGATTAAA	TAGAAAAAA	540
TCAAGAATAT	CACACAAAGA	TAAACAGAAG	TATAATTATT	TCGTTATGAA	ATGGGTTAAC	600
AAAGAATACA	AGAAAATATT	TACAAAAAAT	CAATTTAACA	ATTCCTTAAA	ACATGCAGGA	660
ATTGACGATT	TAAACAATAT	TAGCTTTGAA	CAATTCTTAT	CTCTTTTCAA	TAGCTATAAA	720
TTATTTAATA	AGTAA					735

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 116:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1029 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 116:

ATGAATAAAA	TAAAAGTCGC	AATTATCTTC	GGCGGTTGCT	CGGAGGAACA	TGATGTGTCG	60
GTAAAATCCG	CAATAGAAAT	TGCTGCGAAC	ATTAATACTG	AAAAATTCGA	TCCGCACTAC	120
ATCGGAATTA	CAAAAAACGG	CGTATGGAAG	CTATGCAAGA	AGCCATGTAC	GGAATGGGAA	180
GCCGATAGTC	TCCCCGCCAT	ATTCTCCCCG	GATAGGAAAA	CGCATGGTCT	GCTTGTCATG	240
AAAGAAAGAG	AATACGAAAC	TCGGCGTATT	GACGTGGCTT	TCCCGGTTTT	GCATGGCAAA	300
TGCGGGGAGG	ATGGTGCGAT	ACAGGGTCTG	TTTGAATTGT	CTGGTATCCC	CTATGTAGGC	360
TGCGATATTC	AAAGCTCCGC	AGCTTGCATG	GACAAATCAC	TGGCCTACAT	TCTTACAAAA	420
AATGCGGGCA	TCGCCGTCCC	CGAATTTCAA	ATGATTGAAA	AAGGTGACAA	ACCGGAGGCG	480
AGGACGCTTA	CCTACCCTGT	CTTTGTGAAG	CCGGCACGGT	CAGGTTCGTC	CTTTGGCGTA	540
ACCAAAGTAA	ACAGTACGGA	AGAACTAAAC	GCTGCGATAG	AAGCAGCAGG	ACAATATGAT	600
GGAAAAATCT	TAATTGAGCA	AGCGATTTCG	GGCTGTGAGG	TCGGCTGCGC	GGTCATGGGA	660
AACGAGGATG	ATTTGATTGT	CGGCGAAGTG	GATCAAATCC	GGTTGAGCCA	CGGTATCTTC	720
CGCATCCATC	AGGAAAACGA	GCCGGAAAAA	GGCTCAGAGA	ATGCGATGAT	TATCGTTCCA	780
GCAGACATTC	CGGTCGAGGA	ACGAAATCGG	GTGCAAGAAA	CGGCAAAGAA	AGTATATCGG	840
GTGCTTGGAT	GCAGAGGGCT	TGCTCGTGTT	GATCTTTTT	TGCAGGAGGA	TGGCGGCATC	900
GTTCTAAACG	AGGTCAATAC	CCTGCCCGGT	TTTACATCGT	ACAGCCGCTA	TCCACGCATG	960
GCGGCTGCCG	CAGGAATCAC	GCTTCCCGCA	CTAATTGACA	GCCTGATTAC	ATTGGCGATA	1020

- 112 -

GAGAGGTGA 1029

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 117:

# (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1031 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

# (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 117:

ATGAAAAAAA	TTGCCGTTTT	ATTTGGAGGG	AATTCTCCAG	AATACTCAGT	GTCACTAACC	60	
TCAGCAGCAA	GTGTGATCCA	AGCTATTGAC	CCGCTGAAAT	ATGAAGTAAT	GACCATTGGC	120	
ATCGCACCAA	CAATGGATTG	GTATTGGTAT	CAAGGAAACC	TCGCGAATGT	TCGCAATGAT	180	
ACTTGGCTAG	AAGATCACAA	AAACTGTCAC	CAGCTGACTT	TTTCTAGCCA	AGGATTTATA	240	
TTAGGAGAAA	AACGAATCGT	CCCTGATGTC	CTCTTTCCAG	TCTTGCATGG	GAAGTATGGC	300	
GAGGATGGCT	GTATCCAAGG	ACTGCTTGAA	CTAATGAACC	TGCCTTATGT	TGGTTGCCAT	360 .	
GTCGCTGCCT	CCGCATTATG	TATGAACAAA	TGGCTCTTGC	ATCAACTTGC	TGATACCATG	420,	• •
GGAATCGCTA	GTGCTCCCAC	TTTGCTTTTA	TCCCGCTATG	AAAACGATCC	TGCCACAATC	480	75
GATCGTTTTA	TTCAAGACCA	TGGATTCCCG	ATCTTTATCA	AGCCGAATGA	AGCCGGTTCT	540	
TCAAAAGGGA	TCACAAAAGT	AACTGACAAA	ACAGCGCTCC	AATCTGCATT	AACGACTGCT	600	
TTTGCTTACG	GTTCTACTGT	GTTGATCCAA	AAGGCGATAG	CGGGTATTGA	AATTGGCTGC	660	
GGCATCTTAG	GAAATGAGCA	ATTGACGATT	GGTGCTTGTG	ATGCGATTTC	TCTTGTCGAC	720	
GGTTTTTTTG	ATTTTGAAGA	GAAATACCAA	TTAATCAGCG	CCACGATCAC	TGTCCCAGCA	780	
CCATTGCCTC	TCGCGCTTGA	ATCACAGATC	AAGGAGCAGG	CACAGCTGCT	TTATCGAAAC	840	
TTGGGATTGA	CGGGTCTGGC	TCGAATCGAT	TTTTTCGTCA	CCAATCAAGG	AGCGATTTAT	900	
TTAAACGAAA	TCAACACCAT	GCCGGGATTT	ACTGGGCACT	CCCGCTACCC	AGCTATGATG	960	
GCGGAAGTCG.	GGTTATCCTA	CGAAATATTA	GTAGAGCAAT	TGATTGCACT	GGCAGAGGAG	1020	
GACAAACGAT	G					1031	

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 118:

# (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 809 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double

- 113 -

(D)	TOPOLOGY:	linear
ι-,	1010101	

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: Abiotrophia adiacens

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 118:

TGGTGCTATC	TTAGTAGTAT	CTGCAGCTGA	TGGTCCAATG	CCTCAAACAC	GTGAACACAT	60
CTTATTATCA	CGTCAAGTAG	GTGTTCCTTA	CATCGTTGTA	TTCTTAAACA	AAGTTGACAT	120
GGTTGACGAT	GAAGAATTAT	TAGAATTAGT	AGAAATGGAA	GTTCGTGACT	TATTATCAGA	180
ATACGATTTC	CCAGGCGATG	ACACTCCAGT	TGTTGCAGGT	TCTGCTTTAC	GCGCTTTAGA	240
AGGCGACGCT	TCATACRAAG	AAAAAATCTT	AGAATTAATG	GCTGCTGTTG	ACGAATACAT	300
TCCAACTCCA	GAACGYGACG	TTGACAAACC	ATTCATGATG	CCAGTTGAAG	ACGTGTTCTC	360
AATCACAGGT	CGTGGTACTG	TTGCTACAGG	TCGTGTTGAA	CGTGGACAAG	TTCGTGTTGG	420
TGACGAAGTT	GAAATCGTTG	GTATTTCAGA	AGAAACTTCA	AAAACAACTG	TAACTGGTGT	480
TGAAATGTTC	CGTAAATTGT	TAGACTACGC	TGAAGCAGGG	GATAACATTG	GTACATTATT	540
ACGTGGTGTT	ACACGTGACA	ACATCGAACG		CTTGCTAAAC	CAGGAACAAT	600
CACTCCACAT		AAGCTGAAGT	TTACGTATTA	ACTAAAGAAG	AAGGTGGACG	660
TCATACTCCA	TTCTTCTCTA	ACTACCGTCC	TCAATTCTAC	TTCCGTACAA	CAGACATCAC	720
TGGTGTTTGT	GTGTTACCAG	AAGGCGTTGA	AATGGTAATG	CCTGGTGATA	ACGTAACTAT	780
GGAAGTTGAA	TTAATTCACC	CAGTAGCGA				809

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 119:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 817 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Abiotrophia defectiva
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 119:

CGGCGCGATC CTCGTTGTAT CTGCTGCTGA CGGCCCAATG CCACAAACTC GTGAACACAT 60
CCTCTTGTCT CGTCAAGTTG GTGTTCCTTA CATCGTAGTA TTCTTGAACA AAGTTGACAT 120

- 114 -

GGTTGACGAC	GAAGAATTGC	TCGAATTAGT	TGAAATGGAA	GTTCGTGACC	TCTTGTCTGA	180
ATACGACTTC	CCAGGCGACG	ACACTCCAGT	TATCGCTGGT	TCAGCTTTGA	AAGCTTTAGA	240
AGGCGACGCT	AACTACGAAG	CTAAAGTTTT	AGAATTGATG	GAACAAGTTG	ATGCTTACAT	300
TCCAGAACCA	GAACGTGACA	CTGACAAGCC	ATTCATGATG	CCAGTCGAAG	ACGTATTCTC	360
TATCACTGGT	CGTGGTACTG	TTGCAACTGG	TCGTGTTGAA	CGTGGTCAAG	TTCGCGTTGG	420
TGACGAAGTT	GAAATCGTTG	GTATCGAAGA	AGAAACTTCT	AAGACTACCG	TTACCGGTGT	480
TGAAATGTTC	CGTAAGTTAT	TGGATTACGC	TGAAGCTGGG	GACAACGTTG	GTACCTTGTT	540
ACGTGGTGTA	ACTCGTGACC	AAATCCAACG	TGGTCAAGTA	TTATCTAAAC	CAGGTTCAAT	600
CACTCCGYAC	ACTAAGTTCG	AAGCTGAAGT	GTACGTATTG	TCTAAAGAAG	AAGGTGGTCG	660
TCACACTCCA	TTCTTCTCTA	ACTACCGTCC	ACAATTCTAC	TTCCGTACAA	CTGACGTAAC	720
TGGTGTTGTT	ACTTTACCAG	AAGGTACTGA	AATGGTTATG	CCAGGCGACA	ACGTACAAAT	780
GGTTGTTGAA	TTGATCCACC	CAATCGCGAT	CGAAGAA			817

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 120:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 754 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Candida albicans
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 120:

CTCTGTCAAA	TGGGACAAAA	ACAGATTTGA	AGAAATCATC	AAGGAAACCT	CCAACTTCGT	60
CAAGAAGGTT	GGTTACAACC	CAAAGACTGT	TCCATTCGTT	CCAATCTCTG	GTTGGAATGG	120
TGACAACWTG	ATTGAASCAT	CCACCAACTG	TCCATGGTAC	AAGGGTTGGG	AAAAGGAAAC	180
CAAATCCGGT	AAAGTTACTG	GTAAGACCTT	GTTAGAAGCT	ATTGACGCTA	TTGAACCACC	240
AACCAGACCA	ACCGACAAAC	CATTGAGATT	GCCATTRCAA	GATGTTTACA	AGATCGGTGG	300
TATTGGTACT	GTGCCAGTCG	GTAGAGTTGA	AACTGGTATC	ATCAAAGCCG	GTATGGTWGT	360
TACTTTCGCC	CCAGCTGGTG	TTACCACTGA	AGTCAARTCC	GTTGAAATGC	ATCACGAACA	420
ATTGGCTGAA	GGTGTTCCAG	GTGACAATGT	TRGTTTCAAC	GTTAAGAACR	TTTCCGTTAA	480
AGAAATTAGA	AGAGGTAACG	TTTGTGGTGA	CTCCAAGAAC	GATCCACCAA	AGGGTTGTGA	540

- 115 -

CTCTTTCAAT	GCCCAAGTCA	TTGTTTTGAA	CCATCCAGGT	CAAATCTCTG	CTGGTTACTC	600
TCCAGTCTTG	GATTGTCACR	CTGCCCACAT	TGCTTGTAAA	TTCGACRCTT	TGGTTGAAAA	660
GATTGACAGA	AGAACTGGTA	AGRAATTGGA	AGAAAATCCA	AAATTCGTCA	AATCCGGTGA	720
TGCTGCTATC	GTCAAGATGG	TCCCAACCAA	ACCA			754

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 121:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 753 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Candida glabrata
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 121:

TCTGTCAAGT GGGATGAATC CAGATTCGCT GAAATCGTTA AGGAAACCTC CAACTTCATC 60 : AAGAAGGTCG GTTACAACCC AAAGACTGTT CCATTCGTCC CAATCTCTGG TTGGAACGGT 120 GACAACATGA TTGAAGCCAC CACCAACGCT TCCTGGTACA AGGGTTGGGA AAAGGAAACC 180 7. AAGGCTGGTG TCGTCAAGGG TAAGACCTTG TTGGAAGCCA TTGACGCTAT CGAACCACCA 240 ACCAGACCAA CTGACAAGCC ATTGAGATTG CCATTGCAAG ATGTCTACAA GATCGGTGGT 300 ATCGGTACGG TGCCAGTCGG TAGAGTCGAA ACCGGTGTCA TCAAGCCAGG TATGGTTGTT 360 ACCTTCGCCC CAGCTGGTGT TACCACTGAA GTCAAGTCCG TTGAAATGCA CCACGAACAA 420 TTGACTGAAG GTTTGCCAGG TGACAACGTT GGTTTCAACG TTAAGAACGT TTCCGTTAAG 480 GAAATCAGAA GAGGTAATGT CTGTGGTGAC TCCAAGAACG ACCCACCAAA GGCTGCTGCT 540 TCTTTCAACG CTACCGTCAT TGTCTTGAAC CACCCAGGTC AAATCTCTGC TGGTTACTCT 600 CCAGTTTTGG ACTGTCACAC CGCCCACATT GCTTGTAAGT TCGAAGAATT GTTGGAAAAG 660 AACGACAGAA GATCCGGTAA GAAGTTGGAA GACTCTCCAA AGTTCTTGAA GTCCGGTGAC 720 GCTGCTTTGG TTAAGTTCGT TCCATCCAAG CCA 753

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 122:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 752 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 116 -

(ii)	MOLECULE	TYPE:	DNA	(genomic)	
------	----------	-------	-----	-----------	--

#### (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: Candida krusei

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 122:

CCG	TTAAGTG	GGATGAAAAC	AGATTTGAAG	AAATTGTCAA	GGAAACCCAA	AACTTCATCA	6
AGA	aggttgg	TTACAACCCA	AAGACTGTTC	CATTCGTTCC	AATCTCTGGT	TGGAATGGTG	120
ACA	ACATGAT	TGAAGCATCC	ACCAACTGTC	CATGGTACAA	GGGTTGGACT	AAGGAAACCA	180
AGG	CAGGTGT	TGTTAAGGGT	AAGACCTTAT	TAGAAGCAAT	CGATGCTATT	GAACCACCTG	240
TCA	GACCAAC	CGAAAAGCCA	TTAAGATTAC	CATTACAAGA	TGTTTACAAG	ATTGGTGGTA	300
TTC	GTACTGT	GCCAGTCGGT	AGAGTCGAAA	CCGGTGTCAT	TAAGCCAGGT	ATGGTTGTCA	360
CTI	TTGCTCC	AGCAGGTGTC	ACCACCGAAG	TCAAATCCGT	TGAAATGCAC	CATGAACAAT	420
TAC	SAACAAGG	TGTTCCAGGT	GATAACGTTG	GTTTCAACGT	TAAGAACGTY	TCTGTCAAGG	480
ATA	TCAAGAG	AGGTAACGTT	TGTGGTGACT	CCAAGAACGA	CCCACCAATG	GGTGCAGCTT	540
CTI	TCAATGC	TCAAGTCATT	GTCTTGAACC	ACCCTGGTCA	AATTTCCGCT	GGTTACTCTC	600
CAG	STCTTGGA	TTGTCACACT	GCCCACATTG	CATGTAAGTT	CGACGAATTA	ATCGAAAAGA	660
TTG	ACAGAAG	AACTGGTAAG	TCTGTTGAAG	ACCATCCAAA	GTCYGTCAAG	TCTGGTGATG	720
CAG	CTATCGT	CAAGATGGTC	CCAACCAAGC	CA			752

#### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 123:

#### (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 754 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: Candida parapsilosis

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 123:

CTCAGTCAAA TGGGACAAGA RCAGATACGA AGAAATTGTC AAGGAAACTT CCAACTTCGT 60

CAAGAAGGTT GGTTACAACC CTAAAGCTGT CCCATTCGTC CCAATCTCTG GTTGGAACGG 120

TGACAATATG ATTGAACCAT CAACCAACTG TCCATGGTAC AAGGGTTGGG AAAAGGAAAC 180

TAAAGCTGGT AAGGTTACCG GTAAGACCTT GTTGGAAGCT ATCGATGCTA TCGARCCACC 240

AACCAGACCA	ACTGACAAGC	CATTGAGATT	GCCATTGCAA	GATGTCTACA	AGATTGGTGG	300
TATTGGAACT	GTGCCAGTTG	GTAGAGTTGA	AACCGGTATC	ATCAAGGCTG	GTATGGTTGT	360
TACTTTTGCC	CCAGCTGGTG	TTACCACTGA	AGTCAAGTCC	GTTGAAATGC	ACCACGAACA	420
ATTGACTGAA	GGTGTCCCAG	GTGACAATGT	TGGTTTCAAC	GTCAAGAACG	TTTCAGTTAA	480
GGAAATCAGA	AGAGGTAACG	TYTGTGGTGA	CTCCAAGAAC	GATCCACCAA	AGGGATGTGA	540
YTCCTTCAAT	GCTCAAGTTA	TTGTCTTGAA	CCACCCAGGT	CAAATCTCTG	CTGGTTACTC	600
ACCAGTCTTG	GATTGTCACA	CTGCCCACAT	TGCTTGTAAA	TTCGACACTT	TGATTGAAAA	660
GATTGACAGA	AGAACCGGTA	AGAAATTGGA	AGWTGAACCA	AAATTCATCA	AGTCCGGTGA	720
TGCTGCYATC	GTCAAGATGG	TCCCAACCAA	GCCA			754

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 124:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 753 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Candida tropicalis
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 124:

TCTGTTAAAT GGGACAARAA CAGATTTGAA GAAATTATCA AGGAAACYTC TAACTTCGTC 60 AAGAAGGTTG GTTACAACCC TAAGGCTGTT CCATTCGTTC CAATCTCWGG TTGGAATGGT GACAACATGA TTGAAGCTTC TACCAACTGT CCATGGTACA AGGGTTGGGA AAAAGAAACC AAGGCTGGTA AGGTTACCGG TAAGACTTTG TTGGAAGCCA TTGATGCTAT TGAACCACCT 240 TCAAGACCAA CTGACAAGCC ATTGAGATTG CCATTGCAAG ATGTTTACAA GATTGGTGGT 300 ATTGGTACTG TGCCAGTCGG TAGAGTTGAA ACTGGTGTCA TCAAAGCCGG TATGGTTGTT 360 ACTITYGCCC CAGCIGGIGI TACCACIGAA GICAAAICCG TYGAAAIGCA CCACGAACAA 420 TTGGCTGAAG GTGTCCCAGG TGACAATGTT GGTTTCAACG TTAAGAACGT TTCTGTTAAA 480 GAAATTAGAA GAGGTAACGT TTGTGGTGAC TCCAAGAACG ATCCACCAAA GGGTTGTGAC 540 TCTTTCAACG CTCAAGTTAT TGTCTTGAAC CACCCAGGTC AAATYTCTGC TGGTTACTCT 600 CCAGTCTTGG ATTGTCACAC TGCTCATATT GCTTGTAAAT TCGACACCTT GGTTGAAAAG 660 ATTGACAGAA GAACTGGTAA GAAATTGGAA GAAAATCCAA AATTCGTCAA ATCCGGTGAT 720

- 118 -

GCTGCTATTG TCAAGATGGT TCCAACCAAA CCA				
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 125:				
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 814 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: double</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>				
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)				
<ul><li>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:</li><li>(A) ORGANISM: Corynebacterium accolens</li></ul>				
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 125:				
CGGCGCTATC CTGGTTGTTG CTGCAACCGA TGGCCCGATG CCGCAGACCC GCGAGCACGT	60			
TCTGCTTGCT CGCCAGGTTG GCGTTCCTTA CATCCTCGTT GCACTGAACA AGTGCGACAT	120			
GGTTGATGAT GAGGAAATCA TCGAGCTCGT GGAGATGGAG ATCTCCGAGC TGCTCGCAGA	180			
GCAGGACTAC GATGAGGAAG CTCCTATCGT TCACATCTCC GCTCTGAAGG CACTCGAGGG	240			
TGACGAGAAG TGGGTACAGT CCATCGTTGA CCTGATGGAT GCCTGCGACA ACTCCATCCC	300			
TGATCCGGAG CGCGCTACCG ATCAGCCGTT CTTGATGCCT ATCGAGGACA TCTTCACCAT	360			
TACCGGCCGC GGTACCGTTG TTACCGGCCG TGTTGAGCGT GGTCGTCTGA ACGTCAACGA	420			
GGACGTTGAG ATCATCGGTA TCCAGGAGAA GTCCCAGAAC ACCACCGTTA CCGGTATCGA	480			
GATGTTCCGC AAGATGATGG ACTACACCGA GGCTGGCGAC AACTGTGGTC TGCTTCTGCG	540			
TGGTACCAAG CGTGAGGACG TTGAGCGTGG CCAGGTTGTT ATCAAGCCGG GCGCTTACAC	600			
CCCTCACACC AAGTTCGAGG GTTCCGTCTA CGTCCTGAAG AAGGAAGAGG GCGGCCGCCA	660			
CACCCCGYTC ATGAACAACT ACCGTCCTCA GTTCTACTTC CGCACCACCG ACGTTACCGG	720			
TGTTGTGAAC CTGCCTGAGG GCACCGAGAT GGTTATGCCT GGCGACAACG TTGAGATGTC	780			
TGTTGAGCTC ATCCAGCCTG TTGCTATGGA CGAG	814			

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 126:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 814 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- 119 -

# (A) ORGANISM: Corynebacterium diphteriae

# (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 126:

CGGCGCAATC	CTCGTTGTTG	CTGCCACCGA	CGGCCCAATG	CCTCAGACCC	GTGAGCACGT	60
TCTGCTCGCT	CGCCAGGTCG	GCGTTCCTTA	CATCCTCGTT	GCTCTGAACA	AGTGCGACAT	120
GGTTGATGAT	GAGGAAATCA	TCGAGCTCGT	CGAGATGGAG	ATCCRTGAGC	TGCTCGCTGA	180
GCAGGATTAC	GACGAAGAGG	CTCCAATCAT	CCACATCTCC	GCACTGAAGG	CTCTTGAGGG	240
CGACGAGAAG	TGGACCCAGT	CCATCATCGA	CCTCATGCAG	GCTTGCKATG	ATTCCATCCC	300
AGACCCAGAG	CGTGAGACCG	ACAAGCCATT	CCTCATGCCT	ATCGAGGACA	TCTTCACCAT	360
CACCGGCCGC	GGTACCGTTG	TTACCGGCCG	TGTTGAGCGT	GGCTCCCTGA	AGGTCAACGA	420
GGACGTCGAG	ATCATCGGTA	TCCGCGAGAA	KGCTACCACC	ACCACCGTTA	CCGGTATCGA	480
GATGTTCCGT	AAGCTTCTCG	ACTACACCGA	GGCTGGCGAC	AACTGTGGTC	TGCTTCTCCG	540
IGGCGTTAAG	CGCGAAGACG	TTGAGCGTGG	CCAGGTTGTT	GTTAAGCCAG	GCGCTTACAC	600
CCCTCACACC	GAGTTCGAGG	GCTCTGTCTA	CGTTCTGTCC	AAGGACGAGG	GTGGCCGCCA	660
CACCCCATTC	TTCGACAACT	ACCGCCCACA	GTTCTACTTC	CGCACCACCG	ACGTTACCGG	720
TGTTGTGAAG	CTTCCTGAGG	GCACCGAGAT	GGTCATGCCT	GGCGACAACG	TCGACATGTC	780
CGTCACCCTG	ATCCAGCCTG	TCGCTATGGA	TGAG			814

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 127:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 814 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Corynebacterium genitalium
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 127:

	CGGCGCCATC	CTGGTTGTTG	CTGCAACCGA	TGGCCCGATG	CCGCAGACCC	GTGAGCACGT	60
	TCTGCTGGCT	CGCCAGGTTG	GCGTTCCGTA	CATCCTAGTT	GCACTGAACA	AGTGCGACAT	120
	GGTTGATGAT	GAGGAGCTGC	TGGAGCTCGT	CGAGATGGAG	GTCCGCGAGC	TGCTGGCTGA	180
,	GCAGGACTTC	GACGAGGAAG	CACCTGTTGT	TCACATCTCC	GCACTGAAGG	CCCTGGAGGG	240
	CGACGAGAAG	TGGGCTAAGC	AGATCCTGGA	GCTCATGGAG	GCTTGCGACA	ACTCCATCCC	300

- 120 -

GGATCCGGAG	CGCGAGACCG	ACAAGCCGTT	CCTGATGCCG	GTTGRGGACA	TCTTCACCAT	360
TACCGGCCGC	GGTACCGTTG	TTACCGGCCG	TGTTGAGCGT	GGCGTCCTGA	ACCTGAACGA	420
CGAGGTCGAG	ATCCTGGGCA	TCCGCGAGAA	GTCCACCAAG	ACCACCGTTA	CCTCCATCGA	480
GATGTTCAAC	AAGCTGCTGG	ACACCGCAGA	GGCTGGCGAC	AACGCCGCAC	TGCTGCTGCG	540
TGGCCTGAAG	CGCGAAGATG	TTGAGCGTGG	TCAGATCGTT	GCTAAGCCGG	GCGAGTACAC	600
CCCGCACACC	GAGTTCGAGG	GCTCCGTCTA	CGTTCTGTCC	AAGGACGAGG	GTGGCCGCCA	660
CACCCCGTTC	TTCGACAACT	ACCGTCCGCA	GTTCTATTTC	CGCACCACCG	ACGTTACCGG	720
TGTTGTGAAG	CTGCCGGAGG	GCACCGAGAT	GGTTATGCCG	GGCGACAACG	TTGACATGTC	780
CGTCACCCTG	ATCCAGCCGG	TTGCTATGGA	CGAG			814

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 128:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 814 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Corynebacterium jeikeium
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 128:

CGGCGCCATC	CTGGTTGTTG	CCGCAACCGA	TGGCCCGATG	CCGCAGACCC	GCGAGCACGT `	60
TCTGCTGGCY	CGCCAGGTTG	GCGTTCCGTA	CATCCTGGTT	GCACTGAACA	AGTGTGACAT	120
GGTTGACGAT	GAGGAGCTGC	TGGAGCTCGT	CGAGATGGAG	GTCCGCGAGC	TGCTGGCTGA	180
GCAGGACTTC	GACGAGGAAG	CTCCGGTTGT	TCACATCTCC	GCACTGAAGG	CCCTGGAGGG	240
CGACGAGAAG	TGGGCTAACC	AGATTCTCGA	GCTGATGCAG	GCTTGCGACG	AGTCTATCCC	300
GGATCCGGAG	CGCGAGACCG	ACAAGCCGTT	CCTGATGCCG	GTTGWGGACA	TCTTCACCAT	360
TACCGGTCGC	GGTACCGTTG	TTACCGGCCG	TGTTGAGCGT	GGCATCCTGA	ACCTGAACGA	420
CGAGGTTGAG	ATCCTGGGTA	TCCGCGAGAA	GTCCCAGAAG	ACCACCGTTA	CCTCCATCGA	480
GATGTTCAAC	AAGCTGCTGG	ACACCGCAGA	GGCTGGCRAC	AACGCTGCAC	TGCTGCTGCG	540
TGGTCTGAAG	CGCGAGGACG	TTGAGCGTGG	CCAGATCATC	GCTAAGCCGG	GCGAGTACAC	600
CCCGCACACC	GAGTTCGAGG	GCTCCGTCTA	CGTTCTGTCC	AAGGACGAGG	GCGGCCGCCA	660
CACCCCGTTC	TTCGACAACT	ACCGTCCGCA	GTTCTACTTC	CGCACCACCG	ACGTTACCGG	720

WO 98/20157 PCT/CA97/00829

- 121 -

TGTTGTGAAG CTGCCTGAGG GCACCGAGAT GGTTATGCCG GGCGACAACG TYGACATGTC	780
CGTCACCCTG ATCCAGCCGG TTGCTATGGA CGAG	814
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 129:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 748 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: double  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
<ul><li>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:</li><li>(A) ORGANISM: Corynebacterium pseudodiphteriticum</li></ul>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 129:	
CGGCGCTATC TTGGTTGTTG CAGCTACCGA CGGCCCAATG CCACAGACTC GCGAGCACGT	60
TCTGCTGGCT CGCCAGGTTG GCGTTCCTTA CATCCTGGTT GCACTAAACA AGTGCGACAT	120
GGTTGACGAC GAGGAAATCC TCGAGCTCGT CGAGATGGAG ATCCGCGAAT TGCTGGCTGA	180
CCAGGAATTC GACGAAGAAG CTCCAATCGT TCACATCTCC GCAGTCGGCG CCTTGGAAGG	240
CGAAGAGAGG TGGGTTAACG CCATCGTTGA ACTGATGGAT GCTTGTGACG AGTCGATCCC	300
TGATCCAGAC CGTGCTACCG ACAAGCCATT CCTGATGCCT ATCGAGGACA TCTTCACCAT	360
TACCGGTCGT GGCACCGTTG TTACGGGTCG TGTTGAGCGT GGTTCCCTGA AGGTCAACGA	420
AGAAGTCGAG ATCATCGGCA TCAAGGAAAA GTCCCAGAAG ACCACCATCA CCGGTATCGA	480
AATGTTCCGC AAGATGCTGG ACTACACCGA GGCCGGCGAC AACGCTGGTC TGCTGCTTCG	540
CGGTACCAAG CGTGAAGACG TTGAGCGTGG ACAGGTTATC GTTGCTCCAG GTGCTTACAG	600
CACCCACAAG AAGTTCGAAG GTTCCGTCTA CGTTCTTTCC AAGGACGAGG GCGGCCGCCA	660
CACCCCGTTC TTCGACAACT ACCGTCCTCA GTTCTACTTC CGCACCACCG ACGTTACCGG	720
TGTTGTTACC CTGCCTGAGG GCACCGAG	748
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 130:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 813 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: double</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: Corvnebacteria	m striatum
------------------------------	------------

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 130:

GGCGCTATCT	TGGTTGTTGC	TGCAACCGAT	GGCCCGRTGC	CGCAGACCCG	CGAGCACGTT	60
CTTCTGGCTC	GCCAGGTTGG	CGTTCCTTAC	ATCCTCGTTG	CACTGAACAA	GTGCGACATG	120
GTTGACGACG	AGGAAATTAT	CGAGCTCGTC	GAGATGGAGA	TCCGCGAACT	GCTCGCAGAG	180
CAGGACTACG	ATGAGGAAGC	TCCGATCGTT	CACATCTCTG	CTCTGAAGGC	TCTTGAGGGC	240
GRCGAGAAGT	GGGTACAGGC	TATCGTTGAC	CTGATGCAGG	CTTGCGATGA	CTCCATCCCG	3.00
GATCCGGAGC	GCGAGCTGGA	CAAGCCGTTC	CTGATGCCAA	TCGAGGACAT	CTTCACCATC	360
ACCGGCCGCG	GTACCGTTGT	TACTGGCCGT	GTTGAGCGTG	GCTCCCTGAA	CGTCAACGAG	420
GACGTTGAGA	TCATCGGTAT	CCAGGACARG	TCCATCTCCA	CCACCGTTAC	CGGTATCGAG	480
ATGYTCCGCA	AGATGATGGA	CTACACCGAG	GCTGGCGACA	ACTGTGGTCT	GCTTCTGCGT	540
GGTACCAAGC	GTGAAGAGGT	TGAGCGCGGC	CAGGTTGTTA	TTAAGCCGGG	CGCTTACACC	600
CCTCACACCC	AGTTCGAGGG	TTCCGTCTAC	GTCCTGAAGA	AGGAAGAGGG	CGGCCGCCAC	660
ACCCCGTTCA	TGGACAACTA	CCGTCCGCAG	TTCTACTTCC	GCACCACCGA	CGTTACCGGC	720
<b>GTCATCAA</b> GC	TGCCTGAGGG	CACCGAGATG	GTTATGCCTG	GCGACAACGT	CGAGATGTCY	780
GTCGAGCTGA	TCCAGCCGGT	CGCTATGGAC	GAG			813

#### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 131:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 817 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Enterococcus avium
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 131:

CGGAGCTATC	TTAGTAGTAT	CTGCTGCTGA	TGGCCCTATG	CCTCAAACTC	GTGAACACAT	60
CTTGTTATCT	CGTAACGTTG	GTGTTCCTTA	CATCGTTGTA	TTCTTAAACA	AAATGGATAT	120
GGTTGACGAT	GAAGAATTAC	TTGAATTAGT	TGAAATGGAA	GTTCGTGACT	TATTAACTGA	180
ATACGACTTC	CCAGGCGACG	ACACTCCAGT	TATCGCAGGT	TCAGCGTTGA	AAGCTTTAGA	240
AGGCGACGCT	TCATACGAAG	AAAAAATCTT	AGAATTAATG	GCTGCTGTTG	ACGAATATAT	300

A STATE OF THE STA

CCCAACACCA	GTTCGTGATA	CTGACAAACC	ATTCATGATG	CCAGTCGAAG	ACGTATTCTC	360
AATCACTGGT	CGTGGTACTG	TTGCAACTGG	TCGTGTTGAA	CGTGGACAAG	TTCGCGTTGG	420
TGACGAAGTT	GAAATCGTAG	GTATCGCTGA	CGAAACTGCT	AAAACAACTG	TTACAGGTGT	480
TGAAATGTTC	CGTAAATTGT	TAGACTACGC	TGAAGCAGGT	GACAACATCG	GTGCTTTGTT	540
ACGTGGTGTT	GCACGTGAAG	ATATCCAACG	TGGACAAGTA	TTGGCTAAAC	CAGCTTCAAT	600
CACTCCACAT	ACAAAATTCT	CTGCAGAAGT	TTATGTTCTA	ACTAAAGAAG	AAGGTGGACG	660
TCATACTCCA	TTCTTCACTA	ACTACCGTCC	TCAGTTCTAC	TTCCGTACAA	CTGACGTAAC	720
TGGTGTAGTT	GATCTACCAG	AAGGTACTGA	AATGGTWATG	CCTGGGGATA	ACGTAACTAT	780
GGAAGTTGAA	TTGATYCACC	CAATYGCGGT	AGAAGAC			817

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 132:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 817 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
    - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
      - (A) ORGANISM: Enterococcus faecalis
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 132:

CGGAGCTATC TTAGTAGTTT	CTGCTGCTGA	TGGTCCTATG	CCTCAAACAC	GTGAACATAT	60
CTTATTATCA CGTAACGTTG	GTGTACCATA	CATCGTTGTA	TTCTTAAACA	AAATGGATAT	120
GGTTGATGAC GAAGAATTAT	TAGAATTAGT	AGAAATGGAA	GTTCGTGACT	TATTATCAGA	180
ATACGATTTC CCAGGCGATG	ATGTTCCAGT	TATCGCAGGT	TCTGCTTTGA	AAGCTTTAGA	240
AGGCGACGAG TCTTATGAAG	AAAAAATCTT	AGAATTAATG	GCTGCAGTTG	ACGAATATAT	300
CCCAACTCCA GAACGTGATA	CTGACAAACC	ATTCATGATG	CCAGTCGAAG	ACGTATTCTC	360
AATCACTGGA CGTGGTACTG	TTGCTACAGG	ACGTGTTGAA	CGTGGTGAAG	TTCGCGTTGG	420
TGACGAAGTT GAAATCGTTG	GTATTAAAGA	CGAAACATCT	AAAACAACYG	TTACAGGTGT	480
TGAAATGTTC CGTAAATTAT	TAGACTACGC	TGAAGCAGGC	GACAACMTCG	GTGCTTTATT	540
ACGTGGTGTA GCACGTGAAG	ATATCGAACG	TGGACAAGTA	TTAGCTAAAC	CAGCTACAAT	600
CACTCCACAC ACAAAATTCA	AAGCTGAAGT	ATACGTATTA	TCAAAAGAAG	AAGGCGGACG	660
TCACACTCCA TTCTTCACTA	ACTACCGTCC	TCAATTCTAC	TTCCGTACAA	CAGACGTTAC	720

- 124 -

TGGTGTTGTA	GAATTGCCAG	AAGGTACTGA	AATGGTAATG	CCTGGTGATA	ACGTTGCTAT	780
GGACGTTGAA	TTAATTCACC	CAATCGCTAT	CGAAGAC			817
(2) INFORMA	TION FOR SE	Q ID NO: 13	33:			
(	A) LENGTH: B) TYPE: nu	NESS: doub	airs			
(ii) MO	LECULE TYPE	: DNA (gend	omic)			
	IGINAL SOUF A) ORGANISM		ccus faeciu	n		
(xi) SE	QUENCE DESC	CRIPTION: SI	EQ ID NO: 13	33:		
CGGAGCTATC	TTGGTAGTTT	CTGCTGCTGA	CGGCCCAATG	CCTCAAACTC	GTGAACACAT	60
CCTATTGTCT	CGTCAAGTTG	GTGTTCCTTA	CATCGTTGTA	TTCTTGAACA	AAGTAGACAT	120
GGTTGATGAC	GAAGAATTAC	TAGAATTAGT	TGAAATGGAA	GTTCGTGACC	TATTAACAGA	180
ATACRAATTC	CCTGGTGRCG	ATGTTCCTGT	AGTTGCTGGA	TCAGCTTTGA	AAGCTCTAGA	240
AGGCGACGCT	TCATACGAAG	AAAAAATTCT	TGAATTAATG	GCTGCAGTTG	ACGAATACAT	300
CCCAACTCCA	GAACGTGACA	ACGACAAACC	ATTCATGATG	CCAGTTGAAG	ACGTGTTCTC	360
AATTACTGGA	CGTGGTACTG	TTGCTACAGG	TCGTGTTGAA	CGTGGACAAG	TTCGCGTTGG	420
TGACGAAGTT	GAAGTTGTTG	GTATTGCTGA	AGAAACTTCA	AAAACAACAG	TTACTGGTGT	480
TGAAATGTTC	CGTAAATTGT	TAGACYACGC	TGAAGCTGGA	GACRACATTG	GTGCTTTACT	540
ACGTGGTGTT	GCACGTGAAG	ACATCCAACG	TGGACAAGTT	TTAGCTAAAC	CAGGTACAAT	600
CACACCTCRT	ACAAAATTCT	CTGCAGAAGT	ATACGTGTTG	ACAAAAGAAG	AAGGTGGACG	660
TCATACTCCA	TTCTTCACTA	ACTACCGTCC	ACAATTCTAC	TTCCGTACAA	CTGACGTAAC	720
AGGTGTTGTT	GAATTACCAG	AAGGAACTGA	AATGGTCATG	CCCGGTGACA	ACGT	774
(2) INFORMA	TION FOR SE	EQ ID NO: 13	34:			
(i) SE	QUENCE CHAF	ACTERISTICS	S:			
		809 base pa				

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- 125 -

(A) ORG	:MNTSM:	Enterococcus	gallinarum
---------	---------	--------------	------------

# (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 134:

CGGTGCGATC	TTAGTAGTAT	CTGCTGCTGA	CGGTCCTATG	CCTCAAACTC	GTGAACACAT	60
CTTGTTATCA	CGTAACGTTG	GCGTACCATA	CATCGTTGTT	TTCTTGAACA	AAATGGATAT	120
GGTTGAYGAC	GAAGAATTGC	TAGAATTAGT	TGAAATGGAA	GTTCGTGACC	TATTGTCTGA	180
ATATGACTTC	CCAGGCGACG	ATGTTCCTGT	AATCGCCGGT	TCTGCTTTGA	AAGCTCTTGA	240
AGGAGATCCT	TCATACGAAG	AAAAAATCAT	GGAATTGATG	GCTGCAGTTG	ACGAATACGT	300
TCCAACTCCA	GAACGTGATA	CTGACAAACC	ATTCATGATG	CCAGTCGAAG	ACGTATTCTC	360
AATCACTGGA	CGTGGTACTG	TTGCTACAGG	CCGTGTTGAA	CGTGGACAAG	TTCGCGTTGG	420
TGATGAAGTA	GAAATCGTTG	GTATTGCTGA	CGAAACTGCT	AAAACAACTG	TAACAGGTGT	480
TGAAATGTTC	CGTAAATTGT	TAGACTATGC	TGAAGCAGGG	GATAACATTG	GTGCATTGCT	540
ACGTGGGGTT	GCTCGTGAAG	ACATCCAACG	TGGACAAGTA	TTGGCTAAAG	CTGGTACAAT	600
CACACCTCAT	ACAAAATTCA	AAGCTGAAGT	TTATGTTTTG	ACAAAAGAAG	AAGGTGGACG	660
TCACACTCCA	TTCTTCACTA	ACTACCGTCC	TCAGTTCTAC	TTCCGTACAA	CTGACGTAAC	720
TGGTGTTGTT	GAATTACCAG	AAGGAACTGA	AATGGTGATG	CCTGGCGACA	ACGTGACCAT	780
CGACGTTGAA	TTGATRCACC	CAATCGCTC				809

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 135:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 823 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Gardnerella vaginalis
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 135:

TGGCGCAATC	CTCGTGGTTG	CTGCTACCGA	CGGTCCAATG	GCTCAGACCC	GTGAACACGT	60
CTTGCTTGCT	AAGCAGGTCG	GCGTTCCAAA	AATTCTTGTT	GCTTTGAACA	AGTGCGATAT	120
GGTTGACGAC	GAAGAGCTTA	TCGATCTCGT	TGAAGAAGAG	GTCCGTGACC	TCCTCGAAGA	180
AAACGGCTTC	GATCGCGATT	GCCCAGTCYT	CCGTACTTCC	GCTTACGGCG	CTTTGCATGA	240
TGACGCTCCA	GACCACGACA	AGTGGGTAGA	GACCGTCAAG	GAACTCATGA	AGGCTGTTGA	300

- 126 -

CGAGTACATC	CCAACCCCAA	CTCACGATCT	TGACAAGCCA	TTCTTGATGC	CAATCGAAGA	360
TGTGTTCACC	ATCTCCGGTC	GTGGTYCCGT	TGTCACCGGT	CGTGTTGAGC	GTGGTAAGCT	420
CCCAATCAAC	ACCCCAGTTG	AGATCGTTGG	TTTGCGCGAT	ACCCAGACCA	CCACCGTCAC	480
CTCTATCGAG	ACCTTCCACA	AGCAGATGGA	TGAGGCAGAG	GCTGGCGATA	ACACTGGTCT	540
TCTTCTCCGC	GGTATCAACC	GTACCGACGT	TGAGCGTGGT	CAGGTTGTGG	CTGCTCCAGG	600
TTCTGTGACT	CCACACACCA	AGTTCGAAGG	CGAAGTTTAC	GTCTTGACCA	AGGACGAAGG	660
TGGCCGTCAC	TCGCCATTCT	TCTCCAACTA	CCGTCCACAG	TTCTACTTCC	GTACCACCGA	720
TGTTACTGGC	GTTATCACCT	TGCCAGACGG	CATCGAAATG	GTTCAGCCAG	GCGATCACGC	780
AACCTTCACT	GTTGAGTTGA	TCCAGGCTAT	CGCAATGGAA	GAG		823

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 136:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 817 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: 45 5
  - (A) ORGANISM: Listeria innocua
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 136:

CGGAGCTATC TTAGTAGTAT CTGCTGCTGA TGGCCCAATG CCACAAACTC GTGAACATAT 60 CTTACTTCA CGTCAAGTTG GTGTTCCATA CATCGTTGTA TTCATGAACA AATGTGACAT 120 GGTTGACGAT GAAGAATTAC TAGAATTAGT TGAAATGGAA ATTCGTGATC TATTAACTGA 180 ATATGAATTC CCTGGCGATG ACATTCCTGT AATCAAAGGT TCAGCTCTTA AAGCACTTCA 240 AGGTGAAGCT GACTGGGAAG CTAAAATTGA CGAGTTAATG GAAGCTGTAG ATTCTTACAT 300 TCCAACTCCA GAACGTGATA CTGACAAACC ATTCATGATG CCAGTTGAGG ATGTATTCTC 360 AATCACTGGT CGTGGAACAG TTGCAACTGG ACGTGTTGAA CGTGGACAAG TTAAAGTTGG 420 TGACGAAGTA GAAGTTATCG GTATTGAAGA AGAAAGCAAA AAAGTAGTAG TAACTGGAGT 480 AGAAATGTTC CGTAAATTAC TAGACTACGC TGAAGCTGGC GACAACATTG GCGCACTTCT 540 ACGTGGTGTT GCTCGTGAAG ATATCCAACG TGGTCAAGTA TTAGCTAAAC CAGGTTCGAT 600 TACTCCACAC ACTAACTTCA AAGCTGAAAC TTATGTTTTA ACTAAAGAAG AAGGTGGACG 660 TCACACTCCA TTCTTCAACA ACTACCGCCC ACAATTCTAT TTCCGTACTA CTGACGTAAC 720

<b>20</b> /	
TGGTATTGTT ACACTTCCAG AAGGTACTGA AATGGTAATG CCTGGTGATA ACATTGAGCT	780
TGCAGTTGAA CTAATTGCAC CAATCGCTAT CGAAGAC	817
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 818 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: double  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  (A) ORGANISM: Listeria ivanovii	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 137:	
CGGAGCTATC TTAGTAGTAT CTGCTGCTGA TGGTCCAATG CCACAAACTC GTGAACATAT	60
TCTTACTTTC ACGTCAAGTT GGTGTTCCAT ACATCGTTGT ATTCATGAAC AAATGTGACA	120
TGGTTGACGA TGAAGAATTA CTTGAATTAG TTGAAATGGA AATTCGTGAT CTATTAACTG	180
AATATGAATT CCCTGGCGAC GACATTCCTG TAATCAAAGG TTCAGCTCTT AAAGCACTTC	240
AAGGTGAAGC TGATTGGGAA GCTAAAATTG ACGAGTTAAT GGAAGCTGTA GATTCTTACA	300
'TTCCAACTCC AGAACGTGAT ACTGACAAAC CATTCATGAT GCCAGTTGAG GATGTATTCT	360
CAATCACTGG TCGTGGAACA GTTGCAACTG GACGTGTTGA ACGTGGACAA GTTAAAGTTG	420
GTGACGAAGT AGAAGTTATC GGTATTGAAG AAGAAAGCAA AAAAGTAGTA GTAACTGGAG	480
TAGAAATGTT CCGTAAATTA CTAGACTACG CTGAAGCTGG CGACAACATT GGCGCACTTC	540
TACGTGGTGT TGCTCGTGAA GATATCCAAC GTGGTCAAGT ATTAGCTAAA CCAGGTTCGA	600
TTACTCCACA TACTAACTTC AAAGCTGAAA CTTATGTTTT AACTAAAGAA GAAGGTGGAC	660
GTCATACTCC ATTCTTCAAC AACTACCGCC CACAATTCTA TTTCCGTACT ACTGACGTAA	720
CTGGTATTGT TACACTTCCA GAAGGTACTG AAATGGTAAT GCCTGGTGAT AACATTGAGC	780
TTGCAGTTGA ACTAATTGCA CCAATCGCTA TCGAAGAC	818
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 817 base pairs	

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi)	ORIG	INAL	SOURCE	፤:		
	(A)	ORG	MISM:	Listeria	monoc	ytogenes

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 138:

CGGAGCTATC TTAGTAGTAT CTGCTGCTGA TGGCCCAATG CCACAAACTC GTGAACATAT 60 CTTACTTTCA CGTCAAGTTG GTGTTCCATA CATCGTTGTA TTCATGAACA AATGTGACAT 120 GGTTGACGAT GAAGAATTAC TAGAATTAGT TGAAATGGAA ATTCGTGATC TATTAACTGA 180 ATATGAATTC CCTGGCGATG ACATTCCTGT AATCAAAGGT TCAGCTCTTA AAGCACTTCA 240 AGGTGAAGCT GACTGGGAAG CTAAAATTGA CGAGTTAATG GAAGCTGTAG ATTCTTACAT 300 TCCAACTCCW GAACGTGATA CTGACAAACC ATTCATGATG CCAGTTGAGG ATGTATTCTC 360 AATCACTGGT CGTGGAACAG TTGCAACTGG ACGTGTTGAA CGTGGACAAG TTAAAGTTGG 420 TGACGAAGTA GAAGTTATCG GTATCGAAGA AGAAAGCAAA AAAGTAGTAG TAACTGGAGT 480 AGAAATGTTC CGTAAATTAC TAGACTACGC TGAAGCTGGC GACAACATTG GCGCACTTCT 540 ACGTGGTGTT GCTCGTGAAG ATATCCAACR TGGTCAAGTA TTAGCTAAAC CAGGTTCGAT 600 TACTCCACAC ACTAACTTCA AAGCTGAAAC TTATGTTTTA ACTAAAGAAG AAGGTGGACG 660 TCACACTCCA TTCTTCAACA ACTACCGCCC ACAATTCTAT TTCCGTACTA CTGACGTAAC 720 TGGTATTGTT ACACTTCCAG AAGGTACTGA AATGGTAAYG CCTGGTGATA ACATTGAGCT 780 TGCAGTTGAA CTAATTGCAC CAATCGCTAT CGAAGAC 817

#### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 139:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 817 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Listeria seeligeri
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 139:

CGGAGCTATC TTAGTAGTAT CTGCTGCTGA TGGCCCAATG CCACAAACTC GTGAACATAT 60

CTTACTTTCA CGTCAAGTTG GTGTTCCATA CATCGTTGTA TTCATGAACA AATGTGACAT 120

GGTTGACGAT GAAGAATTAC TTGAATTAGT TGAAATGGAA ATTCGTGATC TATTAACTGA 180

ATATGAATTC CCTGGTGATG ACATTCCTGT AATCAAAGGT TCAGCTCTTA AAGCACTTCA 240

- 129 -

AGGTGAAGCT	GACTGGGAAG	CTAAAATTGA	CGAGTTAATG	GAAGCTGTAG	ATTCTTACAT	300
TCCAACTCCA	GAACGTGATA	CTGACAAACC	ATTCATGATG	CCAGTTGAGG	ATGTATTCTC	360
AATCACTGGT	CGTGGAACTG	TTGCAACTGG	ACGTGTTGAA	CGTGGACAAG	TTAAAGTTGG	420
TGACGAAGTA	GAAGTTATCG	GTATTGAAGA	AGAAAGCAAA	AAAGTAATAG	TAACTGGAGT	480
AGAAATGTTC	CGTAAATTAC	TAGACTACGC	TGAAGCTGGC	GACAACATTG	GCGCACTTCT	540
ACGTGGTGTT	GCTCGTGAAG	ATATCCAACG	TGGTCAAGTA	TTAGCTAAAC	CAGGTTCGAT	600
TACTCCACAT	ACTAACTTCA	AAGCTGAAAC	TTATGTTTTA	ACTAAAGAAG	AAGGTGGACG	660
TCACACTCCA	TTCTTCAACA	ACTACCGCCC	ACAATTCTAT	TTCCGTACTA	CTGACGTAAC	720
TGGTATTGTT	ACACTTCCAG	AAGGTACTGA	AATGGTAATG	CCTGGTGATA	ACATTGAGCT	780
TGCAGTTGAA	CTAATTGCAC	CAATCGCTAT	CGAAGAC			817

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 140:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 814 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 140:

60 CGGTGGTATC TTAGTAGTAT CTGCTGCTGA CGGTCCAATG CCACAAACTC GTGAACACAT TCTTTTATCA CGTAACGTTG GTGTACCAGC ATTAGTAGTA TTCTTAAACA AAGTTGACAT GGTTGACGAT GAAGAATTAT TAGAATTAGT AGAAATGGAA GTTCGTGACT TATTAAGCGA ATATGACTTC CCAGGTGACG ATGTACCTGT AATCGCTGGT TCAGCATTAR AAGCTTTAGA 240 300 AGGCGATGCT CAATACGAAG AAAAAATCTT AGAATTARTG GAAGCTGTAG ATACTTACAT TCCAACTCCA GAACGTGATT CTGACAAACC ATTCATGATG CCAGTTGAGG ACGTATTCTC 360 AATCACTGGT CGTGGTACTG TTGCTACAGG CCGTGTTGAA CGTGGTCAAA TCAAAGTTGG 420 TGAAGAAGTT GAAATCATCG GTTTACATGA CACATCTAAA ACAACTGTTA CAGGTGTTGA 480 AATGTTCCGT AAATTATTAG ACTACGCTGA AGCTGGTGAC AACATTGGTG CATTATTACG 540 TGGTGTTGCT CGTGAAGACG TACAACGTGG TCAAGTATTA GCTGCTCCTG GTTCAATTAC 600 660 ACCACATACT GAATTCAAAG CAGAAGTATA CGTATTATCA AAAGACGAAG GTGGACGTCA

- 130 -

CACTCCATTC	TTCTCAAACT	ATCGTCCACA	ATTCTATTTC	CGTACTACTG	ACGTAACTGG	720
TGTTGTTCAC	TTACCAGAAG	GTACTGAAAT	GGTAATGCCT	GGTGATAACG	TTGAAATGAC	780
AGTAGAATTA	ATCGCTCCAA	TCGCGATTGA	AGAC			814

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 141:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 814 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 141:

CGGCGGTATC TTAGTTGTAT CTGCTGCTGA CGGTCCAATG CCACAAACTC GTGAACACAT 60 CTTATTATCA CGTAACGTTG GTGTACCAGC ATTAGTTGTA TTCTTAAACA AAGTTGACAT 120 GGTAGACGAC GAAGAATTAT TAGAATTAGT TGAAATGGAA GTTCGTGACT TATTAAGCGA 180 ATATGACTTC CCAGGTGACG ATGTACCTGT AATCGCTGGT TCTGCATTAA AAGCATTAGA 240 AGGCGATGCT GAATACGAAC AAAAAATCTT AGACTTAATG CAAGCAGTTG ATGATTACAT 300 TCCAACTCCA GAACGTGATT CTGACAAACC ATTCATGATG CCAGTTGAGG ACGTATTCTC 360 AATCACTGGT CGTGGTACTG TTGCTACAGG CCGTGTTGAA CGTGGTCAAA TCAAAGTWGG 420 TGAAGAAGTT GAAATCATCG GTATGCACGA AACTTCTAAA ACAACTGTTA CTGGTGTAGA 480 AATGTTCCGT AAATTATTAG ACTACGCTGA AGCTGGTGAC AACATCGGTG CTTTATTACG 540 TGGTGTTGCA CGTGAAGACG TACAACGTGG TCAAGTATTA GCTGCTCCTG GTTCTATTAC ACCACACA AAATTCAAAG CTGAAGTATA CGTATTATCT AAAGATGAAG GTGGACGTCA 660 CACTCCATTC TTCACTAACT ATCGCCCACA ATTCTATTTC CRTACTACTG ACGTAACTGG 720 TGTTGTAAAC TTACCAGAAG GTACAGAAAT GGTTATGCCT GGCGACAACG TTGAAATGAC 780 AGTTGAATTA ATCGCTCCAA TCGCTATCGA AGAC 814

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 142:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 817 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

# (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: Staphylococcus saprophyticus

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 142:

CGGAGCT	ATC	TTAGTAGTAT	CTGCTGCTGA	TGGCCCAATG	CCACAAACTC	GTGAACACAT	61
TCTTTTA'	TCA	CGTRACGTTG	GTGYTCCAGC	ATTAGTTGTA	TTCTTAAACA	AAGTTGACAT	120
GGTTGAC	GAY	GAAGAATTAT	TAGAATTRGT	AGAAATGGAA	GTTCGTGRCT	TATTAAGCGA	180
ATATGAC'	TTC	CCAGGTGACG	ATGTACCTGT	AATCTCTGGT	TCTGCATTAA	AAGCTTTAGA	240
AGGCGAC	GCT	GACTATGAGC	AAAAAATCTT	AGACTTAATG	CAAGCTGTTG	ATGACTYCAT	300
TCCAACA	CCA	GAACGTGATT	CTGACAAACC	ATTCATGATG	CCAGTTGAGG	ACGTATTCTC	360
AATCACT	GGT	CGTGGTACTG	TTGCTACAGG	CCGTGTTGAA	CGTGGTCAAA	TCAAAGTCGG	420
TGAAGAA	ATC	GARATCATCG	GTATGCAAGA	AGAATCAAGC	AAAACAACTG	TTACTGGTGT	480
AGAAATG'	TTC	CGTAAATTAT	TAGACTACGC	TGAAGCTGGT	GACAACATTG	GTGCATTATT	540
ACGTGGT	GTT	TCACGTGATG	ATGTACAACG	TGGTCAAGTT	TTAGCTGCTC	CTGGTACTAT	600
CACACCA	CAT	ACAAAATTCA	AAGCGGATGT	TTACGTTTTA	TCTAAAGATG	AAGGTGGTCG	660
TCATACG	CCA	TTCTTCACTA	ACTACCGCCC	ACAATTCTAT	TTCCGTACTA	CTGACGTAAC	720
TGGTGTT	GTT	AACTTACCAG	AAGGTACTGA	AATGGTTATG	CCTGGCGATA	ACGTTGAAAT	780
GGATGTT	GAA	TTAATTTCTC	CAATCGCTAT	TGAAGAC			81

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 143:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 817 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Staphylococcus simulans
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 143:

CGGCGGTATC TTAGTAGTAT CTGCTGCAGA TGGTCCAATG CCACAAACTC GTGAACACAT 60

CTTATTATCA CGTAACGTTG GTGTACCAGC TTTAGTTGTA TTCTTAAACA AAGCTGACAT 120

GGTTGACGAC GAAGAATTAT TAGAATTAGT TGAAATGGAA GTTCGTGACT TATTATCTGA 180

- 132 -

ATACGACTI	C CCTGGTGACG	ATGTACCAGT	TATCGTTGGT	TCTGCATTAA	AAGCTTTAGA	240
AGGCGACCC	A GAATACGAAC	AAAAAATCTT	AGACTTAATG	CAAGCTGTAG	ATGACTACAT	300
CCCAACTCC	A GAACGTGACT	CTGATAAACC	ATTCATGATG	CCAGTTGAGG	ACGTATTCTC	360
AATCACTGG	T CGTGGTACTG	TAGCAACAGG	CCGTGTTGAA	CGTGGTCAAA	TCAAAGTCGG	420
TGAAGAAGT	T GAAATCATCG	GTATCACTGA	AGAAAGCAAG	AAAACAACAG	TTACAGGTGT	480
AGAAATGTT	C CGTAAATTAT	TAGACTACGC	TGAAGCTGGT	GACAACATCG	GTGCTTTATT	540
ACGTGGTGT	T GCACGTGAAG	ACGTACAACG	TGGACAAGTA	TTAGCAGCTC	CTGGCTCTAT	600
TACTCCACA	C ACAAAATTCA	AAGCTGATGT	TTACGTTTTA	TCTAAAGAAG	AAGGTGGACG	660
TCATACTCC	A TTCTTCACTA	ACTACCGCCC	ACAATTCTAC	TTCCGTACTA	CTGACGTAAC	720
TGGCGTTGT	T CACTTACCAG	AAGGTACTGA	AATGGTTATG	CCTGGCGATA	ACGTAGAAAT	780
GACTGTTGA	A TTGATCGCTC	CAATCGCGAT	TGAAGAC			817

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 144:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 817 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus agalactiae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 144:

CGGAGCTATC CTTGTAGTTG CTTCAACTGA TGGACCAATG CCACAAACTC GTGAGCACAT 60 CCTTCTTTCA CGTCAAGTTG GTGTTAAACA CCTTATCGTA TTCATGAACA AAGTTGACCT 120 TGTTGATGAT GAAGAATTGC TTGAATTGGT TGAAATGGAA ATTCGTGACC TTCTTTCAGA 180 ATACGACTTC CCAGGTGATG ACCTTCCAGT TATCCAAGGT TCAGCTCTTA AAGCACTTGA 240 AGGCGACGAA AAATACGAAG ACATCATCAT GGAATTGATG AGCACTGTTG ATGAGTACAT 300 TCCAGAACCA GAACGTGATA CTGACAAACC TTTACTTCTT CCAGTTGAAG ATGTATTCTC 360 AATCACTGGA CGTGGTACAG TTGCTTCAGG ACGTATCGAC CGTGGTACTG TTCGTGTCAA 420 CGACGAAGTT GAAATCGTTG GTATTAAAGA AGATATCCAA AAAGCAGTTG TTACTGGTGT 480 TGAAATGTTC CGTAAACAAC TTGACGAAGG TCTTGCAGGG GACAACGTTG GTGTTCTTCT 540 TCGTGGTGTT CAACGTGATG AAATCGAACG TGGTCAAGTT CTTGCTAAAC CAGGTTCAAT 600

- 133 -

CAACCCACAC	ACTAAATTTA	AAGGTGAAGT	TTACATCCTT	TCTAAAGAAG	AAGGTGGACG	660
TCATACTCCA	TTCTTCAACA	ACTACCGTCC	ACAATTCTAC	TTCCGTACAA	CTGACGTAAC	720
AGGTTCAATC	GAACTTCCAG	CAGGAACAGA	AATGGTTATG	CCTGGTGATA	ACGTTACTAT	780
CGAAGTTGAA	TTGATTCACC	CAATCGCCGT	AGAACAA			817

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 145:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 817 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus pneumoniae
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 145:

CGGAGCTATC CTTGTAGTAG	CTTCAACTGA	CGGACCAATG	CCACAAACTC	GTGAGCACAT	60
CCTTCTTTCA CGTCAGGTTG	GTGTTAAACA	CCTTATCGTC	TTCATGAACA	AAGTTGACTT	120
GGTTGACGAC GAAGAATTGC	TTGAATTGGT	TGAAATGGAA	ATCCGTGACC	TATTGTCAGA	180
ATACGACTTC CCAGGTGACG	ATCTTCCAGT	TATCCAAGGT	TCAGCACTTA	AAGCTCTTGA	240
AGGTGACTCT AAATACGAAG	ACATCGTTAT	GGAATTGATG	AACACAGTTG	ATGAGTATAT	300
CCCAGAACCA GAACGTGACA	CTGACAAACC	ATTGCTTCTT	CCAGTCGAGG	ACGTATTCTC	360
AATCACTGGA CGTGGTACAG	TTGCTTCAGG	ACGTATCGAC	CGTGGTATCG	TTAAAGTCAA	420
CGACGAAATC GAAATCGTTG	GTATCAAAGA	AGAAACTCRA	AAAGCAGTTG	TTACTGGTGT	480
TGAAATGTTC CGTAAACAAC	TTGACGAAGG	TCTTGCTGGA	GATAACGTAG	GTGTCCTTCT	540
TCGTGGTGTT CAACGTGATG	AAATCGAACG	TGGACAAGTT	ATCGCTAAAC	CAGGTTCAAT	600
CAACCCACAC ACTAAATTCA	AAGGTGAAGT	CTACATCCTT	ACTAAAGAAG	AAGGTGGACG	660
TCACACTCCA TTCTTCAACA	ACTACCGTCC	ACAATTCTAC	TTCCGTACTA	CTGACGTTAC	720
AGGTTCAATC GAACTTCCAG	CAGGTACTGA	AATGGTAATG	CCTGGTGATA	ACGTGACAAT	780
CGACGTTGAG TTGATTCACC	CAATCGCCGT	AGAACAA			817

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 146:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 817 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C)	STRANDEDNESS:	double
(-1	MODOLOGIC 11	

- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus salivarius
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 146:

CGGTGCGATC CTTGTAGTAG CATCTACTGA CGGACCAATG CCACAAACTC GTGAGCACAT 60 CCTTCTTCA CGTCAGGTTG GTGTTAAACA CCTTATCGTC TTCATGAACA AAGTTGACTT GGTTGACGAT GAAGAATTGC TTGAATTGGT TGAAATGGAA ATCCGTGACC TTCTTTCAGA 180 ATACGATTTC CCAGGTGATG ACATTCCAGT TATCCAAGGT TCAGCTCTTA AAGCTCTTGA 240 AGGTGATTCT AAATACGAAG ACATCATCAT GGACTTGATG AACACTGTTG ACGAATACAT 300 CCCAGAACCA GAACGTGACA CTGACAAACC ATTGTTGCTT CCAGTCGAAG ACGTATTCTC 360 AATCACTGGT CGTGGTACTG TTGCTTCAGG ACGTATCGAC CGTGGTGTTG TTCGTGTCAA 420 TGACGAAGTT GAAATCGTTG GTCTTAAAGA AGACATCCAA AAAGCAGTTG TTACTGGTGT TGAAATGTTC CGTAAACAAC TTGACGRAGG TATTGCCGGA GATAACGTCG GTGTTCTTCT 540 TCGTGGTATC CAACGTGATG AAATCGAACG TGGTCAAGTA TTGGCTGCAC CTGGTTCAAT 600 CAACCCACAC ACTAAATTCA AAGGTGAAGT TTACATCCTT TCTAAAGAAG AAGGTGGACG 660 TCACACTCCA TTCTTCAACA ACTACCGTCC ACAGTTCTAC TTCCGTACAA CTGACGTAAC 720 AGGTTCAATC GAACTTCCTG CAGGTACTGA AATGGTTATG CCTGGTGATA ACGTGACTAT 780 CGACGTTGAG TTGATCCACC CAATCGCCGT TGAACAA 817

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 147:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 897 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Agrobacterium tumefaciens
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 147:
- AACATGATCA CCGGTGCTGC CGAGATGGAC GGCGCGATCC TGGTTTGCTC GGCTGCCGAC 60
  GGCCCGATGC CACAGACCCG CGAGCACATC CTGCTTGCCC GTCAGGTGGG CGTTCCGGCC 120

ATCGTCGTGT	TCCTCAACAA	GGTCGACCAG	GTTGACGACG	CCGAGCTTCT	CGAGCTCGTC	180
GAGCTTGAAG	TTCGCGAACT	TCTGTCGTCC	TACGACTTCC	CGGGCGACGA	TATCCCGATC	240
ATCAAGGGTT	CGGCACTTGC	TGCTCTTGAA	GATTCTGACA	AGAAGATCGG	TGAAGACGCG	300
ATCCGCGAGC	TGATGGCTGC	TGTCGACGCC	TACATCCCGA	CGCCTGAGCG	TCCGATCGAC	360
CAGCCGTTCC	TGATGCCGAT	CGAAGACGTG	TTCTCGATCT	CGGGTCGTGG	TACGGTTGTG	420
ACGGGTCGCG	TTGAGCGCGG	TATCGTCAAG	GTTGGTGAAG	AAGTCGAAAT	CGTCGGCATC	480
CGTCCGACCI	CGAAGACGAC	TGTTACCGGC	GTTGAAATGT	TCCGCAAGCT	GCTCGACCAG	540
GGCCAGGCCG	GCGACAACAT	CGGTGCACTC	GTTCGCGGCG	TTACCCGTGA	CGGCGTCGAG	600
CGTGGTCAG	A TCCTGTGCAA	GCCGGGTTCG	GTCAAGCCGC	ACAAGAAGTT	CATGGCAGAA	660
GCCTACATC	TGACGAAGGA	AGAAGGCGGC	CGTCATACGC	CGTTCTTCAC	GAACTACCGT	720
CCGCAGTTC1	CACTTCCGTAC	GACTGACGTT	ACCGGTATCG	TTTCGCTTCC	TGAAGGCACG	780
GAAATGGTTA	TGCCTGGCGA	CAACGTCACT	GTTGAAGTCG	AGCTGATCGT	TCCGATCGCG	840
atggaagaaa	AGCTGCGCTT	CGCTATCCGC	GAAGGCGGCC	GTACCGTCGG	CGCCGGC	897

- . (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 148:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 885 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Bacillus subtilis
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 148:

ATGATCACTG GTGCTGCGCA AATGGACGGA GCTATCCTTG TAGTATCTGC TGCTGATGGC 60 CCAATGCCAC AAACTCGTGA GCACATCCTT CTTTCTAAAA ACGTTGGTGT ACCATACATC 120 GTTGTATTCT TAAACAAATG CGACATGGTA GACGACGAAG AGCTTCTTGA ACTAGTTGAA 180 ATGGAAGTTC GCGATCTTCT TAGCGAATAC GACTTCCCTG GTGATGATGT ACCAGTTGTT 240 AAAGGTTCTG CTCTTAAAGC TCTTGAAGGA GACGCTGAGT GGGAAGCTAA AATCTTCGAA 300 CTTATGGATG CGGTTGATGA GTACATCCCA ACTCCAGAAC GCGACACTGA AAAACCATTC 360 ATGATGCCAG TTGAGGACGT ATTCTCAATC ACTGGTCGTG GTACAGTTGC TACTGGCCGT 420 GTAGAACGCG GACAAGTTAA AGTCGGTGAC GAAGTTGAAA TCATCGGTCT TCAAGAAGAG 480

- · 136 -

AACAAGAAAA CAACTGTTAC AGGTGTTGAA ATGTTCCGTA AGCTTCTTGA TTACGCTGAA 540
GCTGGTGACA ACATTGGTGC CCTTCTTCGC GGTGTATCTC GTGAAGAAAT CCAACGTGGT 600
CAAGTACTTG CTAAACCAGG TACAATCACT CCACACAGCA AATTCAAAGC TGAAGTTTAC 660
GTTCTTTCTA AAGAAGAGGG TGGACGTCAT ACTCCATTCT TCTCTAACTA CCGTCCTCAG 720
TTCTACTTCC GTACAACTGA CGTAACTGGT ATCATCCATC TTCCAGAAGG CGTAGAAATG 780
GTTATGCCTG GAGATAACAC TGAAATGAAC GTTGAACTTA TTTCTACAAT CGCTATCGAA 840
GAAGGAACTC GTTTCTCTAT TCGTGAAGGC GGACGTACTG TTGGT 885

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 149:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 882 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Bacteroides fragilis
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 149:

ATGGTTACTG GTGCTGCTCA GATGGACGGT GCTATCATTG TAGTTGCTGC TACTGATGGT 60 CCGATGCCTC AGACTCGTGA GCACATCCTT TTGGCTCGTC AGGTAAACGT TCCGAAGCTG 120 GTTGTATTCA TGAACAAGTG CGATATGGTT GAAGATGCTG AGATGTTGGA ACTTGTTGAA 180 ATGGAAATGA GAGAATTGCT TTCATTCTAT GATTTCGACG GTGACAATAC TCCGATCATT 240 CAGGGTTCTG CTCTTGGTGC ATTGAACGGC GTAGAAAAAT GGGAAGACAA AGTAATGGAA CTGATGGAAG CTGTTGATAC TTGGATTCCA CTGCCTCCGC GCGATGTTGA TAAACCTTTC 360 TTGATGCCGG TAGAAGACGT GTTCTCTATC ACAGGTCGTG GTACTGTAGC TACAGGTCGT 420 ATCGAAACTG GTGTTATCCA TGTAGGTGAT GAAATCGAAA TCCTCGGTTT GGGTGAAGAT 480 AAGAAATCAG TTGTAACAGG TGTTGAAATG TTCCGCAAAC TTCTGGATCA GGGTGAAGCT 540 GGTGACAACG TAGGTCTGTT GCTTCGTGGT GTTGACAAGA ACGAAATCAA ACGTGGTATG 600 GTTCTTTGTA AACCGGGTCA GATTAAACCT CACTCTAAAT TCAAAGCAGA GGTTTATATC 660 CTGAAGAAG AAGAAGGTGG TCGTCACACT CCATTCCATA ACAAATATCG TCCTCAGTTC 720 TACCTGCGTA CTATGGACTG TACAGGTGAA ATCACTCTTC CGGAAGGAAC TGAAATGGTA 780 ATGCCGGGTG ATAACGTAAC TATCACTGTA GAGTTGATCT ATCCGGTTGC ACTGAACATC 840

- 137 -

#### GGTCTTCGTT TCGCTATCCG CGAAGGTGGA CGTACAGTAG GT

882

### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 150:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 888 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Borrelia burgdorferi
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 150:

AATATGATTA CAGGAGCAGC TCAAATGGAT GCAGCGATAC TTTTAGTTGC TGCTGATAGT 60 GGTGCTGAGC CTCAAACAAA AGAGCATTTG CTTCTTGCTC AAAGAATGGG AATAAAGAAA 120 ATAATAGTTT TTTTAAATAA ATTGGACTTA GCAGATCCTG AACTTGTTGA GCTTGTTGAA 180 GTTGAAGTTT TAGAACTTGT TGAAAAATAT GGCTTTTCAG CTGATACTCC AATAATCAAA 240 GGTTCAGCTT TTGGGGCTAT GTCAAATCCA GAAGATCCTG AATCTACAAA ATGCGTTAAA 300 GAACTTCTTG AATCTATGGA TAATTATTTT GATCTTCCAG AAAGAGATAT TGACAAGCCA 360 TTTTTGCTTG CTGTTGAAGA TGTATTTTCT ATTTCAGGAA GAGGCACTGT TGCTACTGGG 420 CGTATTGAAA GAGGTATTAT TAAAGTTGGT CAAGAAGTTG AAATAGTTGG AATTAAAGAA 480 ACCAGAAAAA CTACTGTTAC TGGTGTTGAA ATGTTCCAGA AAATTCTTGA GCAAGGTCAA 540 GCAGGGGATA ATGTTGGTCT TCTTTTGAGA GGCGTTGATA AAAAAGACAT TGAGAGGGGG 600 CAAGTTTTGT CAGCTCCAGG TACAATTACT CCACACAAGA AATTTAAAGC TTCAATTTAT 660 TGTTTGACTA AAGAAGAAGG CGGTAGGCAC AAGCCATTTT TCCCAGGGTA TAGACCACAG 720 TTCTTTTTA GAACAACCGA TGTTACTGGA GTTGTTGCTT TAGAGGGCAA AGAAATGGTT 780 ATGCCTGGTG ATAATGTTGA TATTATTGTT GAGCTGATCT CTTCAATAGC TATGGATAAG 840 AATGTAGAAT TTGCTGTTCG AGAAGGTGGA AGAACCGTTG CTTCAGGA 888

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 151:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 894 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi)	ORIG	LANI	SOURCE	ዸ:	
	(A)	ORGA	MISM:	Brevibacterium	linens

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 151:

AACATGATCA	CCGGTGCCGC	TCAGATGGAC	GGTGCGATCC	TCGTCGTCGC	CGCTACCGAC	60
GGACCGATGC	CCCAGACCCG	TGAGCACGTG	CTGCTCGCGC	GTCAGGTCGG	CGTTCCCTAC	120
ATCGTCGTGG	CTCTGAACAA	GTCCGACATG	GTCGATGACG	AGGAGCTCCT	CGAGCTCGTC	180
GAATTCGAGG	TCCGCGACCT	GCTCTCGAGC	CAGGACTTCG	ACGGAGACAA	CGCTCCGGTC	240
ATTCCGGTGT	CCGCTCTCAA	GGCGCTGGAA	GGCGACGAGA	AGTGGGTCAA	GAGCGTTCAG	300
GATCTCATGG	CTGCCGTCGA	TGACAACGTT	CCGGAGCCGG	AGCGCGATGT	CGACAAGCCG	360
TTCCTCATGC	CCGTCGAGGA	CGTCTTCACG	ATCACCGGTC	GTGGAACCGT	CGTCACCGGT	420
CGTGTCGAGC	GCGGCGTGCT	CCTGCCTAAC	GACGAAATCG	AAATCGTCGG	CATCAAGGAG	480
AAGTCGTCCA	AGACGACTGT	CACCGCTATC	GAGATGTTCC	GCAAGACCCT	GCCGGATGCC	540
CGTGCAGGTG	AGAACGTCGG	TCTGCTCCTC	CGCGGCACCA	AGCGCGAGGA	TGTTGAGCGC	600
GGTCAGGTCA	TCGTGAAGCC	GGGTTCGATC	ACCCCGCACA	CCAAGTTCGA	GGCTCAGGTC	660
TACATCCTGA	GCAAGGACGA	GGGCGGACGT	CACAACCCGT	TCTACTCGAA	CTACCGTCCG	720
CAGTTCTACT	TCCGGACCAC	GGACGTCACC	GGTGTCATCA	CGCTGCCCGA	GGGCACCGAG	780
ATGGTCATGC	CCGGCGACAA	CACCGATATG	TCGGTCGAGC	TCATCCAGCC	GATCGCTATG	840
GAGGACCGCC	TCCGCTTCGC	AATCCGCGAA	GGTGGCCGCA	CCGTCGGCGC	CGGT	894

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 152:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 888 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Burkholderia cepacia
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 152:

ATGATCACGG GCGCAGCGCA GATGGACGGC GCGATCCTGG TTTGCTCGGC AGCAGACGGC 60

CCGATGCCGC AAACGCGTGA GCACATCCTG CTGGCGCGTC AGGTTGGTGT TCCGTACATC 120

ATCGTGTTCC TGAACAAGTG CGACAGTGTG GACGACGCTG AACTGCTCGA GCTGGTCGAG 180

- 139 -

ATGGAAGTTC GCGAACTCCT GTCGAAGTAC GACTTCCCGG GCGACGACAC GCCGATCGTG 240 AAGGGTTCGG CCAAGCTGGC GCTGGAAGGC GACACGGGCG AGCTGGGCGA AGTGGCGATC 300 ATGAGCCTGG CAGACGCGCT GGACACGTAC ATCCCGACGC CGGAGCGTGC AGTTGACGGC 360 GCGTTCCTGA TGCCGGTGGA AGACGTGTTC TCGATCTCGG GCCGTGGTAC GGTGGTGACG 420 GGTCGTGTCG AGCGCGGCAT CGTGAAGGTC GGCGAAGAAA TCGAAATCGT CGGTATCAAG 480 CCGACGGTGA AGACGACCTG CACGGGCGTT GAAATGTTCC GCAAGCTGCT GGACCAAGGT 540 CAGGCAGGCG ACAACGTCGG TATCCTGCTG CGCGGCACGA AGCGTGAAGA CGTGGAGCGT 600 GGCCAGGTTC TGGCGAAGCC GGGTTCGATC ACGCCGCACA CGCACTTCAC GGCTGAAGTG 660 TACGTGCTGA GCAAGGACGA AGGCGGCCGT CACACGCCGT TCTTCAACAA CTACCGTCCG 720 CAGTTCTACT TCCGTACGAC GGACGTGACG GGCTCGATCG AGCTGCCGAA GGACAAGGAA 780 ATGGTGATGC CGGGCGACAA CGTGTCGATC ACGGTGAAGC TGATTGCTCC GATCGCGATG 840 GAAGAAGGTC TGCGCTTCGC AATCCGTGAA GGCGGCCGTA CGGTCGGC 888

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 153:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 891 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 153:

AACATGATCA CCGGTGCGGC TCAAATGGAC GGGGCTATTC TAGTAGTTTC TGCAACAGAC 60 GGAGCTATGC CTCAAACTAA AGAGCATATT CTTTTGGCAA GACAAGTTGG GGTTCCTTAC 120 ATCGTTGTTT TTCTCAATAA AATTGACATG ATTTCCGAAG AAGACGCTGA ATTGGTCGAC 180 TTGGTTGAGA TGGAGTTGGC TGAGCTTCTT GAAGAGAAAG GATACAAAGG GTGTCCAATC 240 ATCAGAGGTT CTGCTCTGAA AGCTTTGGAA GGAGATGCTG CATACATAGA GAAAGTTCGA 300 GAGCTAATGC AAGCCGTCGA TGATAATATC CCTACTCCAG AAAGAGAAAT TGACAAGCCT 360 TTCTTAATGC CTATTGAGGA CGTGTTCTCT ATCTCCGGAC GAGGAACTGT AGTAACTGGA 420 CGTATTGAGC GTGGAATTGT TAAAGTTTCC GATAAAGTTC AGTTGGTCGG TCTTAGAGAT 480 ACTAAAGAAA CGATTGTTAC TGGGGTTGAA ATGTTCAGAA AAGAACTCCC AGAAGGTCGT 540

- 140 -

GCAGGAGAGA	ACGTTGGATT	GCTCCTCAGA	GGTATTGGTA	AGAACGATGT	GGAAAGAGGA	600
ATGGTTGTTT	GCTTGCCAAA	CAGTGTTAAA	CCTCATACAC	AGTTTAAGTG	TGCTGTTTAC	660
GTTCTGCAAA	AAGAAGAAGG	TGGACGACAT	AAGCCTTTCT	TCACAGGATA	TAGACCTCAA	720
TTCTTCTTCC	GTACAACAGA	CGTTACAGGT	GTGGTAACTC	TGCCTGAGGG	AGTTGAGATG	780
GTCATGCCTG	GGGATAACGT	TGAGTTTGAA	GTGCAATTGA	TTAGCCCTGT	GGCTTTAGAA	840
GAAGGTATGA	GATTTGCGAT	TCGTGAAGGT	GGTCGTACAA	TCGGTGCTGG	A .	891

#### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 154:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 891 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Escherichia coli
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 154:

AACATGATCA CCGGTGCTGC GCAGATGGAC GGCGCGATCC TGGTAGTTGC TGCGACTGAC 60 GGCCCGATGC CGCAGACTCG TGAGCACATC CTGCTGGGTC GTCAGGTAGG CGTTCCGTAC 120 ATCATCGTGT TCCTGAACAA ATGCGACATG GTTGATGACG AAGAGCTGCT GGAACTGGTT 180 GAAATGGAAG TTCGTGAACT TCTGTCTCAG TACGACTTCC CGGGCGACGA CACTCCGATC 240 GTTCGTGGTT CTGCTCTGAA AGCGCTGGAA GGCGACGCAG AGTGGGAAGC GAAAATCCTG 300 GAACTGGCTG GCTTCCTGGA TTCTTACATT CCGGAACCAG AGCGTGCGAT TGACAAGCCG 360 TTCCTGCTGC CGATCGAAGA CGTATTCTCC ATCTCCGGTC GTGGTACCGT TGTTACCGGT 420 CGTGTAGAAC GCGGTATCAT CAAAGTTGGT GAAGAAGTTG AAATCGTTGG TATCAAAGAG 480 ACTCAGAAGT CTACCTGTAC TGGCGTTGAA ATGTTCCGCA AACTGCTGGA CGAAGGCCGT 540 GCTGGTGAGA ACGTAGGTGT TCTGCTGCGT GGTATCAAAC GTGAAGAAAT CGAACGTGGT 600 CAGGTACTGG CTAAGCCGGG CACCATCAAG CCGCACACCA AGTTCGAATC TGAAGTGTAC 660 ATTCTGTCCA AAGATGAAGG CGGCCGTCAT ACTCCGTTCT TCAAAGGCTA CCGTCCGCAG 720 TTCTACTTCC GTACTACTGA CGTGACTGGT ACCATCGAAC TGCCGGAAGG CGTAGAGATG 780 GTAATGCCGG GCGACAACAT CAAAATGGTT GTTACCCTGA TCCACCCGAT CGCGATGGAC 840 GACGGTCTGC GTTTCGCAAT CCGTGAAGGC GGCCGTACCG TTGGCGCGGG C 891

(2) INFO	RMATION	FOR	SEO	ID	NO:	155:
----------	---------	-----	-----	----	-----	------

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 891 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Fibrobacter succinogenes
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 155:

AACATGGTGA	CTGGTGCTGC	TCAGATGGAC	GGCGCTATCC	TCGTTGTTGC	CGCTACTGAC	60
GGTCCGATGC	CGCAGACTCG	CGAACACATC	CTTCTCGCTC	ACCAGGTTGG	CGTGCCGAAG	120
ATCGTCGTGT	TCATGAACAA	GTGCGACATG	GTTGACGATG	CTGAAATTCT	CGACCTCGTC	180
GAAATGGAAG	TTCGCGAACT	CCTCTCCAAG	TATGACTTCG	ACGGTGACAA	CÁCCCCGATC	240
ATCCGTGGTT	CCGCTCTCAA	GGCCCTCGAA	GGCGATCCGG	AATACCAGGA	CAAGGTCATG	300
GAACTCATGA	ACGCTTGCGA	CGAATACATC	CCGCTCCCGC	AGCGCGATAC	CGACAAGCCG	360
TTCCTCATGC	CGATCGAAGA	CGTGTTCACG	ATTACTGGCC	GCGGCACTGT	CGCTACTGGC	420
CGTATCGAAC	GCGGTGTCGT	TCGCTTGAAC	GACAAGGTTG	AACGTATCGG	TCTCGGTGAA	480
ACCACCGAAT	ACGTCATCAC	CGGTGTTGAA	ATGTTCCGTA	AGCTCCTCGA	CGACGCTCAG	540
GCAGGTGACA	ACGTTGGTCT	CCTCCTCCGT	GGTGCTGAAA	AGAAGGACAT	CGTCCGTGGC	600
ATGGTTCTCG	CAGCTCCGAA	GTCTGTCACT	CCGCACACCG	AATTTAAGGC	TGAAATCTAC	660
GTTCTCACGA	AGGACGAAGG	TGGCCGTCAC	ACGCCGTTCA	TGAATGGCTA	CCGTCCGCAG	720
TTCTACTTCC	GCACCACCGA	CGTTACTGGT	ACGATCCAGC	TCCCGGAAGG	TGTCGAAATG	780
GTTACTCCGG	GTGACACGGT	CACGATCCAC	GTGAACCTCA	TCGCTCCGAT	CGCTATGGAA	840
AAGCAGCTCC	GCTTCGCTAT	CCGTGAAGGT	GGACGTACTG	TTGGTGCTGG	С	891

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 156:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 894 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- 142 -

## (A) ORGANISM: Flavobacterium ferrugineum

# (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 156:

AACATGATCA	CCGGTGCTGC	CCAGATGGAC	GGTGCTATCT	TAGTTGTGGC	TGCATCAGAC	60
GGTCCTATGC	CTCAAACAAA	AGAACACATC	CTGCTTGCTG	CCCAGGTAGG	TGTACCTAAA	120
ATGGTTGTGT	TTCTGAATAA	AGTTGACCTC	GTTGACGACG	AAGAGCTCCT	GGAGCTGGTT	180
GAGATCGAGG	TTCGCGAAGA	ACTGACTAAA	CGCGGTTTCG	ACGGCGACAA	CACTCCAATC	240
ATCAAAGGTT	CCGCTACAGG	CGCCCTCGCT	GGTGAAGAAA	AGTGGGTTAA	AGAAATTGAA	300
AACCTGATGG	ACGCTGTTGA	CAGCTACATC	CCACTGCCTC	CTCGTCCGGT	TGATCTGCCG	360
TTCCTGATGA	GCGTAGAGGA	CGTATTCTCT	ATCACTGGTC	GTGGTACTGT	TGCTACCGGT	420
CGTATCGAGC	GTGGCCGTAT	CAAAGTTGGT	GAGCCTGTTG	AGATCGTAGG	TCTGCAGGAG	480
TCTCCCCTGA	ACTCTACCGT	TACAGGTGTT	GAGATGTTCC	GCAAACTCCT	CGACGAAGGT	540
GAAGCTGGTG	ATAACGCCGG	TCTCCTCCTC	CGTGGTGTTG	AAAAAACACA	GATCCGTCGC	600
GGTATGGTAA	TCGTTAAACC	CGGTTCCATC	ACTCCGCACA	CGGACTTCAA	AGGCGAAGTT	660
TACGTACTGA	GCAAAGACGA	AGGTGGCCGT	CACACTCCAT	TCTTCAACAA	ATACCGTCCT	720
CAATTCTACT	TCCGTACAAC	TGACGTTACA	GGTGAAGTAG	AACTGAACGC	AGGAACAGAA	780
ATGGTTATGC	CTGGTGATAA	CACCAACCTG	ACCGTTAAAC	TGATCCAACC	GATCGCTATG	840
GAAAAAGGTC	TGAAATTCGC	GATCCGCGAA	GGTGGCCGTA	CCGTAGGTGC	AGGA	894

P<sub>1</sub> v

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 157:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 891 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Haemophilus influenzae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 157:

AATATGATTA CTGGTGCGGC ACAAATGGAT GGTGCTATTT TAGTAGTAGC AGCAACAGAT 60
GGTCCTATGC CACAAACTCG TGAACACATC TTATTAGGTC GCCAAGTAGG TGTTCCATAC 120
ATCATCGTAT TCTTAAACAA ATGCGACATG GTAGATGACG AAGAGTTATT AGAATTAGTC 180
GAAATGGAAG TTCGTGAACT TCTATCTCAA TATGACTTCC CAGGTGACGA TACACCAATC 240

- 143 -

GTACGTGGTT	CAGCATTACA	AGCGTTAAAC	GGCGTAGCAG	AATGGGAAGA	AAAAATCCTT	300
GAGTTAGCAA	ACCACTTAGA	TACTTACATC	CCAGAACCAG	AACGTGCGAT	TGACCAACCG	360
TTCCTTCTTC	CAATCGAAGA	TGTGTTCTCA	ATCTCAGGTC	GTGGTACTGT	AGTAACAGGT	420
CGTGTAGAAC	GAGGTATTAT	CCGTACAGGT	GATGAAGTAG	AAATCGTCGG	TATCAAAGAT	480
ACAGCGAAAA	CTACTGTAAC	GGGTGTTGAA	ATGTTCCGTA	AATTACTTGA	CGAAGGTCGT	540
GCAGGTGAAA	ACATCGGTGC	ATTATTACGT	GGTACCAAAC	GTGAAGAAAT	CGAACGTGGT	600
CAAGTATTAG	CGAAACCAGG	TTCAATCACA	CCACACACTG	ACTTCGAATC	AGAAGTGTAC	660
GTATTATCAA	AAGATGAAGG	TGGTCGTCAT	ACTCCATTCT	TCAAAGGTTA	CCGTCCACAA	720
TTCTATTTCC	GTACAACAGA	CGTGACTGGT	ACAATCGAAT	TACCAGAAGG	CGTGGAAATG	780
GTAATGCCAG	GCGATAACAT	CAAGATGACA	GTAAGCTTAA	TCCACCCAAT	TGCGATGGAT	840
CAAGGTTTAC	GTTTCGCAAT	CCGTGAAGGT	GGCCGTACAG	TAGGTGCAGG	С	891

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 158:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 906 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Helicobacter pylori
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 158:

TGCAGCTGAT	TGGTTGTTTC	GGAGCGATTT	GCAAATGGAC	CCGGTGCGGC	AACATGATCA
CGTGCCTCAC 1	GTCAAGTAGG	TTATTGTCTC	GGAGCATATC	CTCAAACTAG	GGCCCTATGC
AGAACTTGTA 1	AAGAATTGTT	GTAGATGACC	ACAAGACATG	TCTTAAACAA	ATCGTTGTTT
CACTCCTATC 2	CTGGCGATGA	TATGAATTTC	GTTGAGCGCG	TGCGCGAATT	GAAATGGAAG
GGGTGAATGG 3	CTGGTAATGT	GAAGCAAAGG	AGCTTTAGAA	CAGCTTTAAG	GTAGCGGGTT
TCCAGAAAGA 3	ATATCCCTAC	GTGGATGCCT	TATGGCTGAA	TGCTTAAACT	GGTGAAAAAG
GGGTAGAGGG 4	TCTCTATTGC	GAAGATGTGT	GATGCCGGTT	AAACTTTCTT	GACACTGAAA
AGTGGAAATC 4	TAGGCGATGA	GTGGTGAAAG	TGAAAGAGGC	CAGGTAGGAT	ACTGTGGTTA
TAGGAAAGAG 5	TAGAAATGTT	GTAACCGGTG	AAAAACGACT	GACCTACACA	GTTGGTATCA
TAAAAAGAA 6	TGAGAGGAAC	GGCGTGCTTT	CGATAATGTG	GTGAAGCCGG	TTGGAAAAAG

WO 98/20157 PCT/CA97/00829 -

- 144 -

GAAGTGGAAC	GCGGTATGGT	TCTATGCAAA	CCAGGTTCTA	TCACTCCGCA	CAAGAAATTT	660
GAGGGAGAAA	TTTATGTCCT	TTCTAAAGAA	GAAGGCGGGA	GACACACTCC	ATTCTTCACC	720
AATTACCGCC	CGCAATTCTA	TGTGCGCACA	ACTGATGTGA	CTGGCTCTAT	CACCCTTCCT	780
GAAGGCGTAG	AAATGGTTAT	GCCTGGCGAT	AATGTGAAAA	TCACTGTAGA	GTTGATTAGC	840
CCTGTTGCGT	TAGAGTTGGG	AACTAAATTT	GCGATTCGTG	AAGGCGGTAG	GACCGTTGGT	900
GCTGGT						906

#### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 159:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 891 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Micrococcus luteus
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 159:

AACATGATCA CCGGCGCCGC TCAGATGGAC GGCGCGATCC TCGTGGTCGC CGCTACCGAC	60
GGCCCGATGG CCCAGACCCG TGAGCACGTG CTCCTGGCCC GCCAGGTCGG CGTGCCGGCC	120
CTGCTCGTGG CCCTGAACAA GTCGGACATG GTGGAGGACG AGGAGCTCCT CGAGCGTGTC	180
GAGATGGAGG TCCGGCAGCT GCTGTCCTCC AGGAGCTTCG ACGTCGACGA GGCCCCGGTC	240
ATCCGCACCT CCGCTCTGAA GGCCCTCGAG GGCGACCCCC AGTGGGTCAA GTCCGTCGAG	300
GACCTCATGG ATGCCGTGGA CGAGTACATC CCGGACCCGG TGCGCGACAA GGACAAGCCG	360
TTCCTGATGC CGATCGAGGA CGTCTTCACG ATCACCGGCC GTGGCACCGT GGTGACCGGT	420
CGCGCCGAGC GCGGCACCCT GAAGATCAAC TCCGAGGTCG AGATCGTCGG CATCCGCGAC	480
GTGCAGAAGA CCACTGTCAC CGGCATCGAG ATGTTCCACA AGCAGCTCGA CGAGGCCTGG	540
GCCGGCGAGA ACTGCGGTCT GCTCGTGCGC GGTCTGAAGC GCGACGACGT CGAGCGCGGC	600
CAGGTGCTGG TGGAGCCGGG CTCCATCACC CCGCACACCA ACTTCGAGGC GAACGTCTAC	660
ATCCTGTCCA AGGACGAGGG TGGGCGTCAC ACCCCGTTCT ACTCGAACTA CCGCGCGCAG	720
TTCTACTTCC GCACCACCGA CGTCACCGGC GTCATCACGC TGCCCGAGGG CACCGAGATG	780
GTCATGCCCG GCGACACCAC CGAGATGTCG GTCGAGCTCA TCCAGCCGAT CGCCATGGAG	840
GAGGGCCTCG GCTTCGCCAT CCGCGAGGGT GGCCGCACCG TGGGCTCCGG C	891

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 160:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 891 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Mycobacterium tuberculosis
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 160:

AACATGATCA	CCGGCGCCGC	GCAGATGGAC	GGTGCGATCC	TGGTGGTCGC	CGCCACCGAC	60
GGCCCGATGC	CCCAGACCCG	CGAGCACGTT	CTGCTGGCGC	GTCAAGTGGG	TGTGCCCTAC	120
ATCCTGGTAG	CGCTGAACAA	GGCCGACGCA	GTGGACGACG	AGGAGCTGCT	CGAACTCGTC	180
GAGATGGAGG	TCCGCGAGCT	GCTGGCTGCC	CAGGAATTCG	ACGAGGACGC	CCCGGTTGTG	240
CGGGTCTCGG	CGCTCAAGGC	GCTCGAGGGT	GACGCGAAGT	GGGTTGCCTC	TGTCGAGGAA	300
CTGATGAACG	CGGTCGACGA	GTCGATTCCG	GACCCGGTCC	GCGAGACCGA	CAAGECGTTC	360
CTGATGCCGG	TCGAGGACGT	CTTCACCATT	ACCGGCCGCG	GAACCGTGGT	CACCGGACGT	420
GTGGAGCGCG	GCGTGATCAA	CGTGAACGAG	GAAGTTGAGA	TCGTCGGCAT	TCGCCCATCG	480
ACCACCAAGA	CCACCGTCAC	CGGTGTGGAG	ATGTTCCGCA	AGCTGCTCGA	CCAGGGCCAG	540
GCGGGCGACA	ACGTTGGTTT	GCTGCTGCGG	GGCGTCAAGC	GCGAGGACGT	CGAGCGTGGC	600
CAGGTTGTCA	CCAAGCCCGG	CACCACCACG	CCGCACACCG	AGTTCGAAGG	CCAGGTCTAC	660
ATCCTGTCCA	AGGACGAGGG	CGGCCGGCAC	ACGCCGTTCT	TCAACAACTA	CCGTCCGCAG	720
TTCTACTTCC	GCACCACCGA	CGTGACCGGT	GTGGTGACAC	TGCCGGAGGG	CACCGAGATG	780
GTGATGCCCG	GTGACAACAC	CAACATCTCG	GTGAAGTTGA	TCCAGCCCGT	CGCCATGGAC	840
GAAGGTCTGC	GTTTCGCGAT	CCGCGAGGGT	GGCCGCACCG	TGGGCGCCGG	С	891

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 161:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 891 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- 146 -

(A)	ORGANISM:	Myco	olasma	geni	talium
-----	-----------	------	--------	------	--------

(xi)	SEQUENCE	DESCRIPTION:	SEQ	ID NO:	161:
------	----------	--------------	-----	--------	------

AATATGATCA	CAGGTGCTGC	ACAAATGGAT	GGAGCTATTC	TAGTTGTTTC	AGCAACTGAT	60
AGTGTGATGC	CCCAAACCCG	CGAGCACATC	TTACTTGCCC	GCCAAGTAGG	GGTTCCTAAA	120
ATGGTAGTTT	TTCTAAACAA	GTGTGATATT	GCTAGTGATG	AAGAGGTACA	AGAACTTGTT	180
GCTGAAGAAG	TACGTGATCT	GTTAACTTCC	TATGGTTTTG	ATGGTAAGAA	CACTCCTATT	240
ATTTATGGCT	CAGCTTTAAA	AGCATTGGAA	GGTGATCCAA	AGTGGGAGGC	TAAGATCCAT	300
GATTTGATTA	AAGCAGTTGA	TGAATGGATT	CCAACTCCTA	CACGTGAAGT	AGATAAACCT	360
TTCTTATTAG	CAATTGAAGA	TACGATGACC	ATTACTGGTA	GAGGTACAGT	TGTTACAGGA	420
AGAGTTGAAA	GAGGTGAACT	CAAAGTAGGT	CAAGAAGTTG	AAATTGTTGG	TTTAAAACCA	480
ATTAGAAAAG	CAGTTGTTAC	TGGAATTGAA	ATGTTCAAAA	AGGAACTTGA	TTCAGCAATG	540
GCTGGTGACA	ATGCTGGGGT	ATTATTACGT	GGTGTTGAAC	GTAAAGAAGT	TGAAAGAGGT	606
CAAGTTTTAG	CAAAACCAGG	CTCTATTAAA	CCGCACAAGA	AATTTAAAGC	TGAGATCTAT	666
GCTTTAAAGA	AAGAAGAAGG	TGGTAGACAC	ACTGGTTTTT	TAAACGGTTA	CCGTCCTCAA	720
TTCTATTTCC	GTACCACTGA	TGTAACTGGT	TCTATTGCTT	TAGCTGAAAA	TACTGAAATG	.78
GTTCTACCTG	GTGATAATGC	TTCTATTACT	GTTGAGTTAA	TTGCTCCTAT	CGCTTGTGAA	84
AAAGGTAGTA	AGTTCTCAAT	TCGTGAAGGT	GGTAGAACTG	TAGGGGCAGG	С	89:

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 162:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 891 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Neisseria gonorrheae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 162:

AACATGATTA CCGGCGCCGC ACAAATGGAC GGTGCAATCC TGGTATGTTC TGCTGCCGAC 60
GGCCCTATGC CGCAAACCCG CGAACACATC CTGCTGGCCC GTCAAGTAGG CGTACCTTAC 120
ATCATCGTGT TCATGAACAA ATGCGACATG GTCGACGATG CCGAGCTGTT CCAACTGGTT 180
GAAATGGAAA TCCGCGACCT GCTGTCCAGC TACGACTTCC CCGGCGACGA CTGCCCGATC 240

WO 98/20157 PCT/CA97/00829 -

- 147 -

GTACAAGGTT	CCGCACTGAA	AGCCTTGGAA	GGCGATGCCG	CTTACGAAGA	AAAAATCTTC	300
GAACTGGCTA	CCGCATTGGA	CAGATACATC	CCGACTCCCG	AGCGTGCCGT	GGACAAACCA	360
TTCCTGCTGC	CTATCGAAGA	CGTGTTCTCC	ATTTCCGGCC	GCGGTACCGT	AGTCACCGGC	420
CGTGTAGAGC	GAGGTATCAT	CCACGTTGGT	GACGAGATTG	AAATCGTCGG	TCTGAAAGAA	480
ACCCAAAAAA	CCACCTGTAC	CGGCGTTGAA	ATGTTCCGCA	AACTGCTGGA	CGAAGGTCAG	540
GCGGGCGACA	ACGTAGGCGT	ATTGCTGCGC	GGTACCAAAC	GTGAAGACGT	AGAACGCGGT	600
CAGGTATTGG	CCAAACGGGG	TACTATCACT	CCTCACACCA	AGTTCAAAGC	AGAAGTGTAC	660
GTATTGAGCA	AAGAAGAGGG	CGGCCCCCAT	ACCCCGTTTT	TCGCCAACTA	CCGTCCCCAA	720
TTCTACTTCC	GTACCACTGA	CGTAACCGGC	ACGATTACTT	TGGAAAAAGG	TGTGGAAATG	780
GTAATGCCGG	GTGAGAACGT	AACCATTACT	GTAGAACTGA	TTGCGCCTAT	CGCTATGGAA	840
GAAGGTCTGC	GCTTTGCGAT	TCGCGAAGGC	GGCCGTACCG	TGGGTGCCGG	С	891

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 163:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 891 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

21

- (A) ORGANISM: Rickettsia prowazekii
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 163:

AATATGATAA CTGGTGCCGC TCAGATGGAT GGTGCTATAT TAGTAGTTTC TGCTGCTGAT 60 GGTCCTATGC CTCAAACTAG AGAACATATA TTACTGGCAA AACAGGTAGG TGTACCTGCT 120 ATGGTAGTAT TTTTGAATAA AGTAGATATG GTAGATGATC CTGACCTATT AGAATTAGTT 180 GAGATGGAAG TAAGAGAATT ATTATCAAAA TATGGTTTCC CTGGTAATGA AATACCTATT ATTAAAGGTT CTGCACTTCA AGCTTTAGAA GGAAAACCTG AAGGTGAAAA AGCTATTAAT 300 GAGTTAATGA ATGCAGTAGA TACGTATATA CCTCAGCCTA TAGAGCTACA AGATAAACCT 360 TTTTTAATGC CAATAGAGGA TGTATTTTCT ATTTCAGGCA GAGGTACCGT TGTAACTGGT 420 AGAGTGGAGT CAGGCATAAT TAAGGTGGGT GAAGAAATTG AAATAGTAGG TCTAAAAAAT 480 ACGCAAAAAA CGACTTGTAC AGGTGTAGAA ATGTTCAGAA AATTACTTGA TGAAGGACAA 540 TCTGGAGATA ATGTCGGTAT ATTACTACGT GGTACAAAAA GAGAAGAAGT AGAAAGAGGA 600 WO 98/20157 PCT/CA97/00829 -

- 148 -

CAAGTACTTG	CAAAACCTGG	GAGCATAAAA	CCGCATGATA	AATTTGAAGC	TGAAGTGTAT	660
GTGCTTAGTA	AAGAGGAAGG	TGGACGTCAT	ACCCCATTTA	CTAATGATTA	TCGCCCACAG	720
TTCTATTTTA	GAACAACAGA	TGTTACCGGC	ACAATAAAAT	TGCCTTCTGA	TAAGCAGATG	780
GTTATGCCTG	GAGATAATGC	TACTTTTTCA	GTAGAATTAA	TTAAGCCGAT	TGCTATGCAA	840
GAAGGGTTAA	AATTCTCTAT	ACGTGAAGGT	GGTAGAACAG	TAGGAGCCGG	T	891

#### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 164:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 891 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Salmonella typhimurium
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 164:

AACATGATCA	CCGGTGCTGC	TCAGATGGAC	GGCGCGATCC	TGGTTGTTGC	TGCGACTGAC	60
GGCCCGATGC	CGCAGACCCG	TGAGCACATC	CTGCTGGGTC	GTCAGGTAGG	CGTTCCGTAC	120
ATCATCGTGT	TCCTGAACAA	ATGCGACATG	GTTGATGACG	AAGAGCTGCT	GGAACTGGTT	180
GAGATGGAAG	TTCGCGAACT	GCTGTCTCAG	TACGACTTCC	CGGGCGACGA	CACTCCGATC	240
GTTCGTGGTT	CTGCTCTGAA	AGCGCTGGAA	GGCGACGCAG	AGTGGGAAGC	GAAAATCATC	300
GAACTGGCTG	GCTTCCTGGA	TTCTTATATT	CCGGAACCAG	AGCGTGCGAT	TGACAAGCCG	360
TTCCTGCTGC	CGATCGAAGA	CGTATTCTCC	ATCTCCGGTC	GTGGTACCGT	TGTTACCGGT	420
CGTGTAGAGC	GCGGTATCAT	CAAAGTGGGC	GAAGAAGTTG	AAATCGTTGG	TATCAAAGAG	480
ACTCAGAAGT	CTACCTGTAC	TGGCGTTGAA	ATGTTCCGCA	AACTGCTGGA	CGAAGGCCGT	540
GCCGGTGAGA	ACGTAGGTGT	TCTGCTGCGT	GGTATCAAAC	GTGAAGAAAT	CGAACGTGGT	600
CAGGTACTGG	CTAAGCCGGG	CACCATCAAG	CCGCACACCA	AGTTCGAATC	TGAAGTGTAC	660
ATTCTGTCCA	AAGATGAAGG	CGGCCGTCAT	ACTCCGTTCT	TCAAAGGCTA	CCGTCCGCAG	720
TTCTACTTCC	GTACTACTGA	CGTGACTGGT	ACCATCGAAC	TGCCGGAAGG	CGTAGAGATG	780
GTAATGCCGG	GCGACAACAT	CAAAATGGTT	GTTACCCTGA	TCCACCCGAT	CGCGATGGAC	840
GACGGTCTGC	GTTTCGCAAT	CCGTGAAGGC	GGCCGTACCG	TTGGCGCGGG	С	891

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 165:

141	CECTENCE	CHARACTERISTICS
ιı,	SEUUENCE	CHARACIERISTICS

- (A) LENGTH: 881 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Shewanella putida
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 165:

ATGATCACTG GTGCTGCACA GATGGACGGC GCGATTCTGG TAGTCGCTTC AACAGACGGT 60 CCAATGCCAC AGACTCGTGA GCACATCCTG CTTTCTCGTC AGGTTGGCGT ACCATTCATC 120 ATCGTATTCA TGAACAATG TGACATGGTA GATGACGAAG AGCTGTTAGA GCTAGTTGAG 180 ATGGAAGTGC GTGAACTGTT ATCAGAATAC GATTTCCCAG GTGATGACTT ACCGGTAATC 240 CAAGGTTCAG CTCTGAAAGC GCTAGAAGGC GAGCCAGAGT GGGAAGCAAA AATCCTTGAA 300 TTAGCAGCGG CGCTGGATTC TTACATTCCA GAACCACAAC GTGACATCGA TAAGCCGTTC 360 CTACTGCCAA TCGAAGACGT ATTCTCAATT TCAGGCCGTG GTACAGTAGT AACAGGTCGT 420 GTTGAGCGTG GTATTGTACG CGTAGGCGAC GAAGTTGAAA TCGTTGGTGT ACGTGCGACA 480 ACTAAGACAA CGTGTACTGG TGTAGAAATG TTCCGTAAAC TGCTTGACGA AGGTCGTGCA 540 GGTGAGAACT GTGGTATTTT GTTACGTGGT ACTAAGCGTG ATGACGTAGA ACGTGGTCAA 600 GTATTAGCGA AGCCAGGTTC AATCAACCCA CACACTACTT TTGAATCAGA AGTTTACGTA 660 CTGTCAAAAG AAGAAGGTGG TCGTCACACG CCATTCTTCA AAGGCTACCG TCCACAGTTC 720 TACTTCCGTA CAACTGACGT AACCGGTACT ATCGAACTGC CAGAAGGCGT AGAGATGGTA 780 ATGCCAGGCG ATAACATCAA GATGGTAGTG ACACTGATTT GCCCAATCGC GATGGACGAA 840 881 GGTTTACGCT TCGCAATCCG TGAAGGCGGT CGTACAGTGG T

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 166:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 897 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Stigmatella aurantiaca

(xi)	SEOUENCE	DESCRIPTION:	SEO	ID	NO:	166:
------	----------	--------------	-----	----	-----	------

AACATGATCA	CGGGCGCGGC	GCAGATGGAC	GGAGCGATTC	TGGTGGTGTC	CGCGGCCGAC	60
GGCCCGATGC	CCCAGACGCG	TGAGCACATC	CTGCTGGCCA	GGCAGGTGGG	CGTGCCCTAC	120
ATCGTCGTCT	TCCTGAACAA	GGTGGACATG	CTGGACGATC	CGGAGCTGCG	CGAGCTGGTG	180
GAGATGGAGG	TGCGCGACCT	GCTCAAGAAG	TACGAGTTCC	CGGGCGACAG	CATCCCCATC	240
ATCCCTGGCA	GCGCGCTCAA	GGCGCTGGAG	GGAGACACCA	GCGACATCGG	CGAGGGAGCG	300
ATCCTGAAGC	TGATGGCGGC	GGTGGACGAG	TACATCCCGA	CGCCGCAGCG	TGCGACGGAC	360
AAGCCGTTCC	TGATGCCGGT	GGAAGACGTG	TTCTCCATCG	CAGGCCGAGG	AACGGTGGCG	420
ACGGGCCGAG	TGGAGCGCGG	CAAGATCAAG	GTGGGCGAGG	AAGTGGAGAT	CGTGGGGATC	480
CGTCCGACGC	AGAAGACGGT	CATCACGGGG	GTGGAGATGT	TCCGCAAGCT	GCTGGACGAG	540
GGCATGGCGG	GAGACAACAT	CGGAGCGCTG	CTGCGAGGCC	TGAAGCGCGA	GGACCTGGAG	600
CGTGGGCAGG	TGCTGGCGAA	CTGGGGGAGC	ATCAACCCGC	ACACGAAGTT	CAAGGCGCAG	660
GTGTACGTGC	TGTCGAAGGA	AGAGGGAGGG	CGGCACACGC	CGTTCTTCAA	GGGATACCGG	720
CCGCAGTTCT	ACTTCCGGAC	GACGGACGTG	ACCGGAACGG	TGAAGCTGCC	GGACAACGTG	780
GAGATGGTGA	TGCCGGGAGA	CAACATCGCC	ATCGAGGTGG	AGCTCATTAC	TCCGGTCGCC	840
ATGGAGAAGG	AGCTGCCGTT	CGCCATCCGT	GAGGGTGGCC	GCACGGTGGG	CGCCGGC	897

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 167:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 894 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Streptococcus pyogenes
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 167:

AACATGATCA CTGGTGCCGC TCAAATGGAC GGAGCTATCC TTGTAGTTGC TTCAACTGAT .60

GGACCAATGC CACAAACTCG TGAGCACATC CTTCTTTCAC GTCAGGTTGG TGTTAAACAC .120

CTTATCGTGT TCATGAACAA AGTTGACCTT GTTGATGACG AAGAGTTGCT TGAATTAGTT .180

GAGATGGAAA TTCGTGACCT TCTTTCAGAA TACGATTTCC CAGGTGATGA CCTTCCAGTT .240

ATCCAAGGTT CAGCTCTTAA AGCTCTTGAA GGCGACACTA AATTTGAAGA CATCATCATG .300

- 151 -

GAATTGATGG ATACTGTTGA TTCATACATT CCAGAACCAG AACGCGACAC TGACAAACCA 360 TTGCTTCTTC CAGTCGAAGA CGTATTCTCA ATTACAGGTC GTGGTACAGT TGCTTCAGGA 420 CGTATCGACC GTGGTACTGT TCGTGTCAAC GACGAAATCG AAATCGTTGG TATCAAAGAA 480 GAAACTAAAA AAGCTGTTGT TACTGGTGTT GAAATGTTCC GTAAACAACT TGACGAAGGT 540 CTTGCAGGAG ACAACGTAGG TATCCTTCTT CGTGGTGTTC AACGTGACGA AATCGAACGT 600 GGTCAAGTTA TTGCTAAACC AAGTTCAATC AACCCACACA CTAAATTCAA AGGTGAAGTA 660 TATATCCTTT CTAAAGACGA AGGTGGACGT CACACTCCAT TCTTCAACAA CTACCGTCCA 720 CAATTCTACT TCCGTACAAC TGACGTAACA GGTTCAATCG AACTTCCAGC AGGTACAGAA 780 ATGGTTATGC CTGGTGATAA CGTGACAATC AACGTTGAGT TGATCCACCC AATCGCCGTA 840 GAACAAGGTA CTACTTTCTC AATCCGTGAA GGTGGACGTA CTGTTGGTTC AGGT 894

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 168:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 897 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Thiobacillus cuprinus
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 168:

AACATGATCA CCGGTGCGGC CCAGATGGAC GGCGCCATCC TGGTCGTGTC CGCCGCCGAC 60 GGCCCCATGC CCCAAACCCG CGAGCACATC CTGCTGGCGC GTCAGGTGGG CGTGCCCTAC 120 ATCATCGTGT TCCTCAACAA GTGCGACATG GTCGACGACG CCGAGCTGCT CGAACTCGTC 180 GAGATGGAAG TGCGCGAGCT GCTGTCCAAG TACGACTTCC CCGGTGACGA CACCCCCATC ATCAAGGCT CGGCCAAGCT GGCCCTCGAA GGCGACAAGG GCGAACTGGG CGAAGGCGCC 300 ATTCTCAAGC TGGCCGAGGC CCTGGACACC TACATCCCCA CGCCCGAGCG GGCCGTCGAC 360 GGCGCGTTCC TCATGCCCGT GGAAGACGTG TTCTCCATCT CCGGGCGCGC CACGGTGGTC 420 ACCGGGCGTG TGGAGCGCGG CATCATCAAG GTCGGCGAGG AAATCGAGAT TGTCGGCCTC 480 AAGCCCACCC TCAAGACCAC CTGCACCGGC GTGGAAATGT TCAGGAAGCT GCTCGACCAG 540 GGCCAGGCCG GCGACAACGT CGGCATCTTG CTGCGCGGCA CCAAGCGCGA GGAAGTCGAG 600 CGCGGCCAGG TGCTGTGCAA ACCCGGCTCG ATCAAGCCCC ACACCCACTT CACCGCCGAG 660

GTGTACGTGC	TGAGCAAGGA	CGAGGGCGGC	CGCCACACCC	CCTTCTTCAA	CAACTACCGC	720
CCGCAGTTCT	ACTTCCGCAC	CACCGACGTC	ACCGGCGCCA	TCGAACTGCC	CAAGGACAAG	780
GAAATGGTCA	TGCCCGGCGA	TAATGTGAGC	ATCACCGTCA	AGCTCATCGC	CCCCATCGCC	840
ATGGAAGAAG	GCCTGCGCTT	CGCCATCCGC	GAAGGCGGCC	GCACCGTCGG	CGCCGGC	8,97

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 169:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 894 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Treponema pallidum
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 169:

60	TGCGCCTGAC	TCGTCGTGTC	GGTGGTÄTTC	GCAGATGGAC	CGGGTGCTGC	AATATGATCA
120	TGTTCCCTCC	GTCAGGTTGG	CTGCTCGCCC	GGAGCATCTT	CACAGACGAA	GGCGTTATGC
180	AGAGCTGGTG	CTGAGTTGCT	GTTGATGATC	GGTTGATTTG	TTTTGAACAA	ATCATTGTTT
240	GCCTATCGTC	CGCGTGAGAC	TATGGGTTTT	GCTTGCTGGA	TGCGTGATGC	GAAGAAGAGG
300	AGCTTGTATT	CGGAGGATGC	GGCGCTTCCC	TCTGCAGGAT	CGTTTAAAGC	AAGGGGTCTG
360	CGACGCAAGA	CAGTGCGTGA	TTTGAAGACC	GGATTCCTAC	TTGCGGCCAT	GAGGAACTGC
420	CGTTGTCACG	GGCGTGGTAC	ACTATTTCTG	GGATGTGTAC	TCTCTATCGA	CCTTTCTTGC
480	CGGGATTAAG	TCGAGATCGT	AATGAAGAGG	AATTAGTCTG	AATGTGGGGT	GGGCGCATCG
540	TGATCAGGGA	ATAAGTTGCT	GAGATGTTTA	TACTGGCATT	AAACAGTGGT	CCCACTAAGA
60,0	GGTTGAGCGC	ATAAAAAAGA	CGCGGGGTGG	GCTGCTTTTG	ATAACGTGGG	ATTGCAGGTG
660	GGCGCAGATC	CCAAGTTTGA	AAGCCACACA	CGGTTCTATT	TTTCTAAGCC	.GGTCAGGTGC
. 720	TTATCGTCCG	TTTTTCAAGG	CACAGTCCTT	GGGTGGCCGT	CTAAGGAAGA	TACGTGCTCT
780	AGGGGTAGAC	CTCTTCCTGA	GGTACGATTT	TGACATTACC	TTAGAACTAC	CAGTTTTATT
840	GATAGCTATG	TCATCCACCC	ATAGGTGAGC	CACCAAGATT	CGGGGGATAA	ATGGTGAAGC
894	TGGT	CTATTGCTTC	GGGGGGCGCA	GATTCGTGAA	TGAAGCTTGC	GACAAGGGTC

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 170:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

·..

- (A) LENGTH: 891 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Ureaplasma urealyticum
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 170:

AATATGATTA CAGGGGCAGC ACAAATGGAT GGAGCAATTT TAGTTATTGC TGCATCTGAT 60 GGGGTTATGG CTCAAACTAA AGAACATATT TTATTAGCAC GTCAAGTTGG TGTTCCAAAA ATCGTTGTTT TCTTAAACAA ATGTGATTTC ATGACAGATC CAGATATGCA AGATCTTGTT 180 GAAATGGAAG TTCGTGAATT ATTATCTAAA TATGGATTTG ATGGCGATAA CACACCAGTT 240 ATTCGTGGTT CAGGTCTTAA GGCTTTAGAA GGAGATCCAG TTTGAGAAGC AAAAATTGAT 300 GAATTAATGG ACGCAGTTGA TTCATGAATT CCATTACCAG AACGTAGTAC TGACAAACCA 360 TTCTTATTAG CAATTGAAGA TGTATTCACA ATTTCAGGAC GTGGTACAGT AGTAACTGGA 420 CGTGTTGAAC GTGGTGTATT AAAAGTTAAT GATGAGGTTG AAATTGTTGG TCTAAAAGAC 480 ACTCAAAAAA CTGTTGTTAC AGGAATTGAA ATGTTTAGAA AATCATTAGA TCAAGCTGAA 540 GCTGGTGATA ATGCTGGTAT TTTATTACGT GGTATTAAAA AAGAAGATGT TGAACGTGGT 600 CAAGTACTTG TAAAACCAGG ATCAATTAAA CCTCACCGTA CTTTTACTGC TAAAGTTTAT 660 ATTCTTAAAA AAGAAGAAGG TGGACGTCAT ACACCTATTG TTTCAGGATA CCGTCCACAA 720 TTCTATTTTA GAACAACAGA TGTAACAGGT GCTATTTCAT TACCTGCTGG TGTTGATTTG 780 GTTATGCCAG GTGATGACGT TGAAATGACT GTAGAATTAA TTGCTCCAGT TGCGATTGAA 840 GATGGATCTA AATTCTCAAT CCGTGAAGGT GGTAAAACTG TAGGTCATGG T 891

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 171:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 909 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: Wolinella succinogenes
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 171:

AACATGATTA	CAGGTGCTGC	TCAAATGGAT	GGCGCGATTC	TTGTTGTTTC	TGCGGCGGAT	60
GGCCCCATGC	CCCAAACTAG	GGAGCACATT	CTTCTTTCTC	GACAAGTAGG	CGTTCCTTAC	120
ATCGTGGTTT	TCTTGAACAA	AGAAGATATG	GTTGATGACG	CTGAGCTTCT	TGAGCTTGTT	180
GAAATGGAAG	TTAGAGAACT	TCTTAGCAAC	TACGACTTCC	CTGGAGATGA	CACTCCTATC	240
GTTGCAGGTT	CCGCTCTTAA	AGCTCTTGAA	GAGGCTAACG	ACCAGGAAAA	TGTTGGCGAG	300
TGGGGCGAGA	AAGTATTGAA	GCTTATGGCT	GAGGTTGACC	GATATATTCC	TACGCCTGAG	360
CGAGATGTGG	ATAAGCCTTT	CCTTATGCCT	GTTGAAGACG	TATTCTCCAT	CGCGGGTCGT	. 420
GGAACCGTTG	TGACAGGAAG	AATTGAAAGA	GGCGTGGTTA	AAGTCGGTGA	CGAAGTAGAA	480
ATCGTTGGTA	TCCGAAACAC	ACAAAAAACA	ACCGTAACTG	GCGTTGAGAT	GTTCCGAAAA	540
GAGCTCGACA	AGGGTGAGGC	GGGTGACAAC	GTTGGTGTTC	TTTTGAGAGG	CACCAAGAAA	600
GAAGATGTTG	AGAGAGGTAT	GGTTCTTTGT	AAAATAGGTT	CTATCACTCC	TCACACTAAC	660
TTTGAAGGTG	AAGTTTACGT	TCTTTCCAAA	GAGGAAGGCG	GACGACACAC	TCCATTCTTC	720
AATGGATACC	GACCTCAGTT	CTATGTTAGA	ACTACAGACG	TTACCGGTTC	TATCTCTCTT	780
CCTGAGGGCG	TAGAGATGGT	TATGCCTGGT	GACAACGTTA	AGATCAATGT	TGAGCTTATC	840
GCTCCTGTAG	CCCTCGAAGA	GGGAACACGA	TTCGCGATCC	GTGAAGGTGG	TCGAACCGTT	900
GGTGCGGGT						909

#### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 172:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (ix) FEATURE:
  - (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature
  - (B) LOCATION:6
  - (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"
- (ix) FEATURE:
  - (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature
  - (B) LOCATION:12
  - (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"
- (ix) FEATURE:
  - (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature
  - (B) LOCATION:18
  - (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/note= "n = inosine"

WO 98/20157 PCT/CA97/00829 -

- 155 -

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 172:	
TARTCNGTRA ANGCYTCNAC RCACAT	26
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 173:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 173:	
TCTTTAGCAG AACAGGATGA A	21
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 174:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 174:	
GAATAATTCC ATATCCTCCG	20

#### **CLAIMS**

#### What is claimed is:

- 1. A method using probes and/or amplification primers which are specific, ubiquitous and sensitive for determining the presence and/or amount of nucleic acids:
- from a bacterial antibiotic resistance gene selected from the group consisting of  $bla_{tem}$ ,  $bla_{shv}$ ,  $bla_{rob}$ ,  $bla_{oxa}$ ,  $bla_{zo}$ , b
- from specific bacterial and fungal species selected from the group consisting
   of Enterococcus faecium, Listeria monocytogenes, Neisseria meningitidis,
   Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Streptococcus agalactiae, Candida albicans,
   Enterococcus species, Neisseria species, Staphylococcus species, Streptococcus species and Candida species,

in any sample suspected of containing said bacterial and/or fungal nucleic acids,

wherein each of said nucleic acid or variant or part thereof comprises a selected target region hybridizable with said probes or primers;

said method comprising the following steps: contacting said sample with said probes or primers and detecting the presence and/or amount of hybridized probes or amplified products as an indication of the presence and/or amount of said specific bacterial and/or fungal species and bacterial antibiotic resistance genes.

- 2. A method according to claim 1, which further makes use of probes and/or primers which are specific, ubiquitous and sensitive for determining the presence and/or amount of nucleic acids from any bacterium or fungus.
- 3. The method of claim 1, which is performed directly from a test sample.
- 4. The method of claim 1, which is performed directly from a test sample consisting of a bacterial and/or fungal culture or suspension.
  - 5. The method of claim 1, wherein said nucleic acids are all detected under uniform hybridization or amplification conditions.
- 6. The method of claim 1, wherein said nucleic acids are amplified by a method selected from the group consisting of:
  - a) polymerase chain reaction (PCR),
  - b) ligase chain reaction (LCR).
  - c) nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA),

10

25

30

- d) self-sustained sequence replication (3SR),
- e) strand displacement amplification (SDA),
- f) branched DNA signal amplification (bDNA),
- g) transcription-mediated amplification (TMA),
- h) cycling probe technology (CPT),
- i) nested PCR, and
- j) multiplex PCR.
- 7. The method of claim 6, wherein said nucleic acids are amplified by PCR.
- 8. The method of claim 7, wherein the PCR protocol achieves within one hour under uniform amplification conditions the determination of the presence of said nucleic acids by performing for each amplification cycle an annealing step of thirty seconds at 45-55°C and a denaturation step of only one second at 95°C without any time specifically allowed to an elongation step.
- 9. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of a microorganism selected from the group consisting of Enterococcus faecium, Listeria monocytogenes, Neisseria meningitidis, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Streptococcus agalactiae, Candida albicans, Enterococcus species, Neisseria species, Staphylococcus species, Streptococcus species and Candida species, directly from a test sample or from bacterial and/or fungal cultures, which comprises the following steps:
  - a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the said microorganism DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogeneous population of said microorganism isolated from this sample, or
  - inoculating said sample or said substantially homogeneous population of microorganism isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or said isolated microorganism to release the said microorganism DNA,

said microorganism DNA being made in a substantially single-stranded form;

b) contacting said single-stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single-stranded nucleic acid which nucleotide sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 120, 131 to 134, 31, 140 to 143, 32 to 36, 120 to 124, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof having at least 12 nucleotides in length, and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of *Enterococcus faecium*, *Listeria* 

10

15

20

25

30

35

monocytogenes, Neisseria meningitidis, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Streptococcus agalactiae, Candida albicans, Enterococcus species, Neisseria species, Staphylococcus species, Streptococcus species and Candida species, respectively, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said microorganism DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed; and

- c) detecting the presence of said hybridization complex on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of said microorganism, in said test sample.
- 10. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of a microorganism selected from the group consisting of Enterococcus faecium, Listeria monocytogenes, Neisseria meningitidis, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Streptococcus agalactiae, Candida albicans, Enterococcus species, Neisseria species, Staphylococcus species, Streptococcus species and Candida species, in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said microorganism DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from a nucleotide sequence within the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 120, 131 to 134, 31, 140 to 143, 32 to 36, 120 to 124, respectively with regard to said microorganism, a sequence complementary thereof, and a variant thereof;
- b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers, said extension product containing the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of said microorganisms, in said test sample.
- 11. The method of claim 10, wherein said pair of primers is defined in SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 2, 3 and 4, 5 and 6, 7 and 8, 9 and 10, 11 and 12, 13 and 14, 15 and 16, 17 to 20, 21 and 22, respectively, for each of *Enterococcus faecium*, *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Neisseria meningitidis*, *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*, *Streptococcus agalactiae*, *Candida albicans*, *Enterococcus* species, *Neisseria* species, *Staphylococcus* species and *Streptococcus* species.

10

15

20

25

30

35

- 12. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of any bacterium directly from a test sample or a bacterial culture, which comprises the following steps:
- a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogeneous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

inoculating said sample or said substantially homogeneous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

said bacterial DNA being made in a substantially single-stranded form;

- b) contacting said single-stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single-stranded nucleic acid which nucleotide sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118, 119, 125 to 171, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof having at least 12 nucleotides in length, and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of any bacterial species, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed; and
- c) detecting the presence of said hybridization complex on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of any bacterium in said test sample.
- 13. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of any bacterium in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of any bacterial DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from a nucleotide sequence within the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 118, 119, 125 to 171, a sequence complementary thereof, and a variant thereof;
- b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers, said extension product containing the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of any bacterium in said test sample.

20

25

30

35

- 14. The method of claim 13, wherein said pair of primers is defined in SEQ ID NOs: 23 and 24.
- 15. A method for obtaining *tuf* sequences from any bacterium directly from a test sample or a bacterial culture, which comprises the following steps:
- a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing a pair of primers having a sequence selected within the nucleotide sequences defined in SEQ ID NOs:
   107 and 108, a part thereof having at least 12 nucleotides in length, a sequence complementary thereof, and a variant thereof, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial tuf
   gene that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template;
  - b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers, said extension product containing the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
    - c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence; and
  - d) determining the nucleotide sequence of the said amplified target sequence by using any DNA sequencing method.
  - 16. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of any fungus directly from a test sample or a fungal culture, which comprises the following steps:
    - a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the fungal DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogeneous population of fungi isolated from this sample, or
    - inoculating said sample or said substantially homogeneous population of fungi isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated fungi to release the fungal DNA,

said fungal DNA being made in a substantially single-stranded form;

- b) contacting said single-stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single-stranded nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 120 to 124, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof having at least 12 nucleotides in length, and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of any fungus, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said fungal DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed; and
  - c) detecting the presence of said hybridization complex on said inert support or SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

10

15

20

25

30

35

in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of any fungus in said test sample.

- 17. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of any fungus in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of any fungal DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from a nucleotide sequence within the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 120 to 124, a sequence complementary thereof, and a variant thereof;
- b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers, said extension product containing the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of any fungus in said test sample.
- 18. A method for obtaining *tuf* sequences from any fungus directly from a test sample or a fungal culture, which comprises the following steps:
- a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing a pair of primers having a sequence selected within the nucleotide sequence defined in SEQ ID NOs: 109 and 172, a part thereof having at least 12 nucleotides in length, a sequence complementary thereof, and a variant thereof, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said fungal *tuf* gene that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template;
- b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers, said extension product containing the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
  - c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence; and
- d) determining the nucleotide sequence of the said amplified target sequence by using any DNA sequencing method.
- 19. A method as defined in claim 1, which comprises the evaluation of the presence of a bacterial resistance mediated by a bacterial antibiotic resistance gene selected

15

20

25

30

35

from the group consisting of bla<sub>oxa</sub>, blaZ, aac6'-IIa, ermA, ermB, ermC, vanB, vanC, directly from a test sample or a bacterial culture, which comprises the following steps:

a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogeneous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

inoculating said sample or said substantially homogeneous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

said bacterial DNA being made in a substantially single-stranded form;

- b) contacting said single-stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single-stranded nucleotide sequence having at least 12 nucleotide in length is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 110, 111, 112, 113, 114 115, 116, 117, a sequence complementary thereof, and a variant thereof, which specifically hybridizes with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene, respectively; and
  - c) detecting the presence of a hybridization complex as an indication of a bacterial resistance mediated by said one of said bacterial antibiotic resistance genes.
  - 20. A method as defined in claim 1, which comprises the evaluation of the presence of a bacterial resistance mediated by a bacterial antibiotic resistance gene selected from the group consisting of bla<sub>oxa</sub>, blaZ, aac6'-lla, ermA, ermB, ermC, vanB, vanC, directly from a test sample or a bacterial culture, which comprises the following steps:
  - a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from a nucleotide sequence within the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, respectively with regard to said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene, a sequence complementary thereof, and a variant thereof;
  - b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers, said extension product containing the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
  - c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance mediated by one of said bacterial antibiotic resistance genes.

    SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

10

15

20

25

30

- 21. A method as defined in claim 1, which comprises the evaluation of the presence of a bacterial resistance gene selected from the group consisting of  $bla_{tem}$ ,  $bla_{shv}$ ,  $bla_{rob}$ ,  $bla_{oxe}$ ,  $bla_{oxe$
- a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of primers having a sequence selected in the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 37 to 40, 41 to 44, 45 to 48, 49 and 50, 51 and 52, 53 and 54, 55 and 56, 57 and 58, 59 to 60, 61 to 64, 65 and 66, 173 and 174, 67 to 70, 71 to 74, 75 and 76, 77 to 80, 81 and 82, 83 to 86, 87 and 88, 89 and 90, 91 and 92, 93 and 94, 95 and 96, 97 and 98, 99 to 102, 103 to 106, a part thereof having at least 12 nucleotides in length, a sequence complementary thereof, a variant thereof, and mixtures thereof, one of said primers of said pair being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of its respective bacterial antibiotic resistance gene that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers of said pairs being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template;
- b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers, said extension product containing the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance mediated by one of said bacterial antibiotic resistance genes.
- 22. A nucleic acid having the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 26 to 36, 110 to 171, a part thereof, a sequence complementary thereof, and variant thereof which, when in single-stranded form, ubiquitously and specifically hybridizes with a target bacterial or fungal DNA as a probe or as a primer.
  - 23. An oligonucleotide having the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1 to 25, 37 to 109, 172 to 174, a part thereof, a sequence complementary thereof, and variant thereof, which ubiquitously and specifically hybridizes with a target bacterial or fungal DNA as a probe or as a primer.
  - 24. A recombinant plasmid comprising a nucleic acid as defined in claim 22.
  - 25. A recombinant host which has been transformed by a recombinant plasmid according to claim 24.
- 35 26. A recombinant host according to claim 25 wherein said host is Escherichia coli.
  - 27. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

20

25

30

35

combination of the microbial species and/or genera selected from the group consisting of Enterococcus faecium, Listeria monocytogenes, Neisseria meningitidis, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Streptococcus agalactiae, Candida albicans, Enterococcus species, Neisseria species, Staphylococcus species, Streptococcus species and Candida species, comprising any suitable combination of probes of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 26 to 36, 120 to 124, 131 to 134, 140 to 143, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof.

- 28. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any combination of the microbial species and/or genera selected from the group consisting of Enterococcus faecium, Listeria monocytogenes, Neisseria meningitidis, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Streptococcus agalactiae, Candida albicans, Enterococcus species, Neisseria species, Staphylococcus species, Streptococcus species and Candida species, comprising any suitable combination of primers of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 26 to 36, 120 to 124, 131 to 134, 140 to 143, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof.
  - 29. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any combination of the microbial species and/or genera selected from the group consisting of Enterococcus faecium, Listeria monocytogenes, Neisseria meningitidis, Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Streptococcus agalactiae, Candida albicans, Enterococcus species, Neisseria species, Staphylococcus species and Streptococcus species, comprising any suitable combination of primers selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1 to 22, parts thereof having at least 12 nucleotides in length, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof.
    - 30. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial resistance genes selected from the group consisting of bla<sub>oxa</sub>, blaZ, aac6'-lla, ermA, ermB, ermC, vanB, vanC, comprising any suitable combination of probes of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 110 to 117, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof.
    - 31. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial resistance genes selected from the group consisting of bla<sub>oxa</sub>, blaZ, aac6'-lla, ermA, ermB, ermC, vanB, vanC, comprising any suitable combination of primers of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 110 to 117, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof.

10

15

32. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial resistance genes selected from the group consisting of  $bla_{terr}$ ,  $bla_{shr}$ ,  $bla_{rob}$ ,  $bla_{oxe}$ ,

A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any bacterium and/or fungus, comprising any combination of probes of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118 to 171, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof.

- 34. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any bacterium and/or fungus, comprising any suitable combination of primers of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118 to 171, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof.
- 35. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any bacterium, comprising a pair of primers having a sequence selected within the nucleotide sequence defined in SEQ ID NOs: 23 and 24, parts thereof having at least 12 nucleotides in length, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof.
- 20 36. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 27, further comprising any combination of probes of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected within a nucleotide sequence from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118 to 171, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic acids of any bacterium and/or fungus.
- 25 37. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 28, further comprising any suitable combination of primers of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected within a nucleotide sequence from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118 to 171, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic acids of any bacterium and/or fungus.
- 38. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 29, further comprising a pair of primers having a sequence selected within the nucleotide sequence defined in SEQ ID NOs: 23 and 24, parts thereof having at least 12 nucleotides in length, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic acids of any bacterium.
- 35 39. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 27, further comprising any combination of probes of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected within a nucleotide sequence from

10

15

25

30

the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 110 to 117, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic acids of any bacterial antibiotic resistance gene selected from the group consisting of  $bla_{oxa}$ , blaZ, aac6'-lla, ermA, ermB, ermC, vanB, vanC.

- 40. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 28, further comprising any suitable combination of primers of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected within a nucleotide sequence from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 110 to 117, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic acids of any bacterial antibiotic resistance gene selected from the group consisting of  $bla_{oxa}$ , blaZ, aac6'-lla, ermA, ermB, ermC, vanB, vanC.
  - 41. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 29, further comprising any suitable combination of primers of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected within a nucleotide sequence from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 37 to 106, 173 and 174, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic acids of any bacterial antibiotic resistance gene selected from the group consisting of  $bla_{tem}$ ,  $bla_{rob}$   $bla_{shr}$   $bla_{oxa}$   $bla_{oxa}$   $bla_{Oxa}$ , aacC1, aacC2, aacC3, aacA4, aac6'-lla, aad(6'), ermA, ermB, ermC, mecA, vanA, vanB, vanC, satA, aac(6')-aph(2''), vat, vga, msrA, sul and int.
- 42. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 30, further comprising any combination of probes of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected within a nucleotide sequence from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118 to 171, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic acids of any bacterium and/or fungus.
  - 43. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 31, further comprising any suitable combination of primers of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected within a nucleotide sequence from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118 to 171, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic acids of any bacterium and/or fungus.
  - 44. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 32, further comprising a pair of primers having a sequence selected within the nucleotide sequence defined in SEQ ID NOs: 23 and 24, parts thereof having at least 12 nucleotides in length, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic acids of any bacterium.
- 45. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 39, further comprising any combination of probes of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected within a nucleotide sequence from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118 to 171, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic

10

acids of any bacterium and/or fungus.

- 46. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 40, further comprising any suitable combination of primers of at least 12 nucleotides in length selected within a nucleotide sequence from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118 to 171, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic acids of any bacterium and/or fungus.
- 47. A diagnostic kit, as defined in claim 41, further comprising a pair of primers having a sequence selected within the nucleotide sequence defined in SEQ ID NOs: 23 and 24, parts thereof having at least 12 nucleotides in length, sequences complementary thereof, and variants thereof, for the simultaneous detection and/or quantification of nucleic acids of any bacterium.

Inter. onal Application No PCT/CA 97/00829

		PCI/	CA 97/00829
A. CLASSI IPC 6	FICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER C12Q1/68		
	o International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national of	assification and IPC	
	SEARCHED  commentation searched (classification system followed by class	eificetion everbole)	
IPC 6	C12Q	silvador syristis	
Documentat	tion searched other than minimum documentation to the exten	t that such documents are included in the	fields searched
Electronio d	ata base consulted during the international search (name of d	lata base and, where practical, search te	rms used)
C DOCUM	ENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of	the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
3 1			Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 96 08582 A (BERGERON MICHE ;OUELLETTE MARC (CA); ROY PAU March 1996 see whole document, esp claim	IL H (CA)) 21	1-14, 19-38, 40-47
x	FR 2 699 539 A (PASTEUR INSTI	•	1-8,19,
	see whole document, esp. abst	ract and ,	).
	claims	1.2	1, 1
		-/	
X Furth	i. her documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	X Patent family members a	re listed in annex.
Special oat	tegories of cited documents :	T later document published after	the international filling data
A" docume	ent defining the general state of the art which is not bred to be of particular relevance	or phonty date and not in con cited to understand the princi	ifict with the application but
	locument but published on or after the international	invention "X" document of particular relevan	oe; the claimed invention
"L" docume which i	nt which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or is cited to establish the publication date of another n or other special reason (as specified)	cannot be considered novel of involve an inventive step who "Y" document of particular relevan	or cannot be considered to on the document is taken alone nce; the claimed invention
other n		document is combined with a ments, such combination bei	ive an inventive step when the or more other such docu- ng obvious to a person skilled
later th	ont published prior to the international filing date but nan the priority date claimed	in the art. "&" document member of the same	e patent family
	June 1998	Date of mailing of the internation of 1. 07.	•
Name and m	nailing address of the ISA	Authorized officer	
	European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel (241-77) 240-240 TH 24-551 and all		
	Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl. Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Müller, F	

Intern. Just Application No PCT/CA 97/00829

.(Continu	(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT				
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.			
x	FLEISCHMANN R D ET AL: "WHOLE-GENOME RANDOM SEQUENCING AND ASSEMBLY OF HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE RD" SCIENCE, vol. 269, no. 5223, 28 July 1995, pages 496-498, 507 - 512, XP000517090 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:U32739; L42023	13,31, 33,36, 37,42, 43,45,46			
X	QUELETTE M. ET AL.,: "Precise insertion of antibiotic resistance determinants into Tn21-like transposons: nucleotide sequence of the OXA-1 b-lactamase gene" PROC: NATL. ACAD. SCI. USA, vol. 84, - November 1987 pages 7378-7382, XP002066855 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:J02967	1,20,22, 30,39,40			
X	EVERS S. ET AL.,: "Sequence of the vanB and ddl genes encoding D-alanine:D-lactate and D-alanine ligases in vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis V583"  GENE, vol. 140, - 1994 pages 97-102, XP002066856 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:U00456	1,19,20, 22,30, 31,39,40			
X	DUTKA-MALEN S. ET AL.,: "Sequence of the vanC gene of Enterococcus gallinarum BM4174 encoding a D-alanine:D-alanine ligase related protein necessary for vancomycin resistance" GENE, vol. 112, - 1992 pages 53-58, XP002066857 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M75132	1,19,20, 22,30, 31,39,40			
	-/				

Inten mail Application No PCT/CA 97/00829

	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	
tegory °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	LOECHEL S. ET AL.,: "Nucleotide sequence of the tuf gene from Mycoplasma genitalium" NUCLEIC ACID RESEARCH, vol. 17, no. 23, - 1989 page 10127 XP002066858 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:X16463	12,13, 33,34, 36,37, 42,43,45
ζ.	WO 96 18745 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP; HOYER LOIS L (US); LIVI GEORGE P (US); SH) 20 June 1996	1-12,16, 17, 22-29, 33,34, 36,37, 42,43, 45,46
	see the whole document & DATABASE GENESEQ DERWENT AC:T29069,	
X	US 5 523 205 A (COSSART PASCALE ET AL) 4 June 1996 see the whole document	1-9 
A,P	EP 0 761 815 A (SANDOZ AG ;SANDOZ LTD (CH); SANDOZ AG (DE)) 12 March 1997 see the whole document & DATABASE GENESEQ DERWENT AC:T87876	1,21
<b>X</b>	PORCELLA S. ET AL.,: "Identification of an EF-Tu protein that is priplasm-associated and processed in Neisseria gonorrhoeae" MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 142, - September 1996 pages 2481-2489, XP002066859 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:L36380	1-8,12, 13,22, 33,34, 36,37, 42,43, 45,46
·	,	

Intern nel Application No PCT/CA 97/00829

Catalogory ** Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the individual passages  X BREMAUD L. ET AL.,: "genetic and molecular analysis of the tRNA-tufB operon of the mycobactreium Stigmatella aurantiaca" NUCLEIC ACID RESEARCH, vol. 23, no. 10, - 1995 pages 1737-1743, XP002067242 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:X82820  X DATABASE EMPRO EMBL 2 July 1986 MURPHY E. ET AL.,: XP00206725 AC:X03216  X EAST A.K. & DYKE K.G.H.: "Cloning and sequence dtermination of six staphylococcus aureus b-lactamases and their expression in E. coli and S. aureus" J. GEN. MICROBIOL., vol. 135, - 4 April 1989 pages 1001-1015, XP002067243 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M25253  X BRISSON-NOEL A. ET AL.,: "Evidence for natural gene transfer from gram-positive cocci to E. coli" J. BACTERIOL, vol. 170, - April 1988 pages 1739-1745, XP002067244 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M19270	C (Continue	ntion) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	PC1/CA 97/00029
REMAUD L. ET AL.,: "genetic and molecular analysis of the tRNA-tufB operon of the mycobactreium Stigmatella aurantiaca" NUCLEIC ACID RESEARCH, vol. 23, no. 10, - 1995 pages 1737-1743, XP002067242 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:882820  X DATABASE EMPRO EMBL 2 July 1986 MURPHY E. ET AL.,: XP002067252 AC:X03216  X EAST A.K. & DYKE K.G.H.: "Cloning and sequence dtermination of six staphylococcus aureus b-lactamases and their expression in E. coli and S. aureus" J. GEN. MICROBIOL., vol. 135, - 4 April 1989 pages 1001-1015, XP002067243 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M25253  X BRISSON-NOEL A. ET AL.,: "Evidence for natural gene transfer from gram-positive cocci to E. coli" J. BACTERIOL, vol. 170, - April 1988 pages 1739-1745, XP002067244 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M19270  AM G. & FRIESEN J.D.: "The nucleotide sequence of tufB and four nearby tRNA structural genes of E. coli" GENE, vol. 12, - December 1980 pages 33-39, XP002067245 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M59279 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M59279 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M59279 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M59279 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M592791	Category °		Relevant to plain No.
molecular analysis of the tRNA-tufB operon of the mycobactreium Stigmatella aurantiaca" NUCLEIC ACID RESEARCH, vol. 23, no. 10, - 1995 pages 1737-1743, XP002067242 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:XBZB20  X DATABASE EMPRO EMBL 2 July 1986 MURPHY E. ET AL.; XP002067252 AC:X03216  X EAST A.K. & DYKE K.G.H.: "Cloning and sequence dtermination of six staphylococcus aureus b-lactamases and their expression in E. coli and S. aureus" J. GEN. MICROBIOL. vol. 135, - 4 April 1989 pages 1001-1015, XP002067243 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M25253  X BRISSON-NOEL A. ET AL.; "Evidence for natural gene transfer from gram-positive cocci to E. coli" J. BACTERIOL, vol. 170, - April 1988 pages 1739-1745, XP002067244 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M19270  X AN G. & FRIESEN J.D.: "The nucleotide sequence of tufB and four nearby tRNA structural genes of E. coli" GENE, vol. 12, - December 1980 pages 33-39, XP002067245 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:X57091			Paradit to day No.
EMBL 2 July 1986 MURPHY E. ET AL.,: XP002067252 AC:X03216   EAST A.K. & DYKE K.G.H.: "Cloning and sequence dtermination of six staphylococcus aureus b-lactamases and their expression in E. coli and S. aureus" J. GEN. MICROBIOL., vol. 135, - 4 April 1989 pages 1001-1015, XP002067243 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M25253  X BRISSON-NOEL A. ET AL.,: "Evidence for natural gene transfer from gram-positive cocci to E. coli" J. BACTERIOL, vol. 170, - April 1988 pages 1739-1745, XP002067244 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M19270  X AN G. & FRIESEN J.D.: "The nucleotide sequence of tufB and four nearby tRNA structural genes of E. coli" GENE, vol. 12, - December 1980 pages 33-39, XP00220677245 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:X57091	X	molecular analysis of the tRNA-tufB operon of the mycobactreium Stigmatella aurantiaca" NUCLEIC ACID RESEARCH, vol. 23, no. 10, - 1995 pages 1737-1743, XP002067242 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL	22,33
sequence dtermination of six staphylococcus aureus b-lactamases and their expression in E. coli and S. aureus" J. GEN. MICROBIOL., vol. 135, - 4 April 1989 pages 1001-1015, XP002067243 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M25253  X BRISSON-NOEL A. ET AL.; "Evidence for natural gene transfer from gram-positive cocci to E. coli" J. BACTERIOL, vol. 170, - April 1988 pages 1739-1745, XP002067244 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M19270  X AN G. & FRIESEN J.D.: "The nucleotide sequence of tufB and four nearby tRNA structural genes of E. coli" GENE, vol. 12, - December 1980 pages 33-39, XP002067245 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:X57091	X	EMBL 2 July 1986 MURPHY E. ET AL.,: XP002067252	
natural gene transfer from gram-positive cocci to E. coli" J. BACTERIOL, vol. 170, - April 1988 pages 1739-1745, XP002067244 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M19270  AN G. & FRIESEN J.D.: "The nucleotide sequence of tufB and four nearby tRNA structural genes of E. coli" GENE, vol. 12, - December 1980 pages 33-39, XP002067245 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:X57091	X	sequence dtermination of six staphylococcus aureus b-lactamases and their expression in E. coli and S. aureus" J. GEN. MICROBIOL., vol. 135, - 4 April 1989 pages 1001-1015, XP002067243 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL	22
sequence of tufB and four nearby tRNA structural genes of E. coli" GENE, vol. 12, - December 1980 pages 33-39, XP002067245 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:X57091	x	natural gene transfer from gram-positive cocci to E. coli" J. BACTERIOL, vol. 170, - April 1988 pages 1739-1745, XP002067244 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL	22
	X	sequence of tufB and four nearby tRNA structural genes of E. coli <sup>n</sup> GENE, vol. 12, - December 1980 pages 33-39, XPO02067245 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:X57091	

Inter anal Application No
PCT/CA 97/00829

Category •	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
		Relevant to claim No.
X	OHAMA T CT AL . MO	
	OHAMA T. ET AL.,: "Organization and codon usage of the streptomycin operon in micrococcus luteus, a bacterium with a high genomic G+C content"  J. BACTERIOL., vol. 169, - October 1987 pages 4770-4777, XP002067246 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:M17788	
X	MONOD M. ET AL.,: "Sequence and properties of pIM13, a macrolide-lincosamide-steptogramin B resistance plasmid from bacillus subtilis" J. BACTERIOL., vol. 167, - July 1986 pages 138-147, XP002067247 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO embl AC:X63539	22
x	CARLIN N. ET AL.,: "Monoclonal antibodies specific for elongation factor Tu and complete nucleotide sequence of the tuf gene in M. tuberculosis" INFECT. IMMUN., vol. 60, August 1992, pages 3136-3142, XP002067248 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:X63539	22
X	ZHANG Y-X. ET AL.,: "Cloning, sequencing, and expression in E. coli of the gene encoding a 45-kilodalton protein, elongation factor Tu, from chlamydia trachomatis serovar F"  J. BACTERIOL, vol. 176, no. 4, - February 1994 pages 1184-1187, XP002067249 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:L22216	22
X	DATABASE EMPRO embl 13 August 1995 PERLEE L. & SCHWARTZ I.: XP002067253 AC:L23125	

Inter onal Application No PCT/CA 97/00829

	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.	
х	DATABASE EMPRO EMBL 27 October 1996 YOSHIKAWA H.:	22	
	XP002067254 AC:D64127		
X	DATABASE EMPRO EMBL thesis, 8 June 1994 KAMLA V.: XP002067255 AC:Z34275	22	· ~
X	ANDERSSON S.G.E.: "Unusual organization of the rRNA genes in Rickettsia prowazekii" J. BACTERIOL., vol. 177, no. 4, - July 1995 pages 4171-4175, XP002067250 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:z54170 see abstract	22	
<b>(</b>	SHAW K.J. ET AL.,: "Isolation, characterization and DNA sequence analysis of an AAC(6')_II gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa" ANTIMICROBIAL. AGNETS AND CHEMOTHERAPY, vol. 33, no. 12, - December 1989 pages 2052-2062, XP002067251 see the whole document & DATABASE EMPRO EMBL AC:X55116		
K	DATABASE EMPRO EMBL LUDWIG W. ET AL.,: "Phylogenetic relationships of bacteria based on comparative sequence analysis of elongation factor Tu and ATP-synthase-beta subunit genes; Antonie van leeuwenhoek 64; 285-305 (1993)" XP002067256 AC: X76863, X76866, X76867, X76871, X76872	22	
),X	EP 0 786 519 A (HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC) 30 July 1997 seq id 4		

Inernational application No. PCT/CA 97/00829

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
Claims Nos.:     because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
see additional sheet
As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:  .
Remark on Protest  The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.  X No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

# FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-13,19,21-29,32-34,36,41-43,45,46 (partly)

Nucleic acids (SEQ. ID.:1,2,13,14,67-70,51,52, 71-76, 81-86,131-134, 173,174) specific for Enterococcus spp., methods using them, and plasmids, hosts and kits containing them

2. Claims: 1-9,11-13,22-26,29,33,34,36,37,42,43,45,46 (partly)

Nucleic acids (SEQ ID.: 3,4, 136-139) specific for Listeria monocytogenes, methods using them, and plasmids, hosts and kits containing them

3. Claims: 1-9,11-13,22-26,29,33,34,36,37,42,43,45,46 (partly)

Nucleic acids (SEQ. ID.: 5,6,15,16,162) specific for Neisseria spp., methods using them, and plasmids, hosts and kits containing them

4. Claims: 1-9,11-13,21-26,32-34,36,37,42,43,45,46 (partly)

Nucleic acids (SEQ ID.: 7,8,17-20,77-80,89-98, 140-143) specific for Staphylococcus spp., methods using them, and plasmids, hosts and kits containing them

5. Claims: 1-9,11-13,22-26,29,33,34,36,37,42,43,45,46 (partly)

Nucleic acids (SEQ. ID.: 9,10,21,22,144-146,167) specific for Streptococcus spp., methods using them, and plasmids, hosts and kits containing them

6. Claims: 1-12,22-29,33,34,36,37,42,43,45,46 (partly), 16, 17 (complete)

Nucleic acids (SEQ ID.: 11,12,120-124) specific for Candida albicans, methods using them, and plasmids, hosts and kits containing them

7. Claims: 14,19,20,30,31,35,38,39,40,44,47 (complete), 23, 32 (partly)

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Nucleic acids (SEQ ID.: 23-24, 99-106, 110-117, 118,119, 125-130, 135, 147-161, 163-166, 168-171) specific for universal detection of bacteria and fungus species, methods using them, and plasmids, hosts and kits containing them

8. Claims: 15,18 (complete)

Methods for obtaining tuf sequences by using SEQ ID.: 107,108,109 and 172

Information on patent family members

Inter anal Application No PCT/CA 97/00829

Detent de					77700029
Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)		Publication date
WO 9608582	A	21-03-1996 ·	CA 219 EP 080	68195 A 99144 A 94616 A 71111 A	29-03-1996 21-03-1996 05-11-1997 09-05-1997
FR 2699539	Α	24-06-1994	EP 06: WO 94: FR 26:	52066 A 72147 A 14961 A 99537 A	07-07-1994 20-09-1995 07-07-1994 24-06-1994 04-06-1996
WO 9618745	A	20-06-1996	AU 440 CA 220	58263 A 58696 A 97816 A 20523 A	16-09-1997 03-07-1996 20-06-1996 28-01-1998
US 5523205	A	94-06-1996	DE 6892 DE 6892 WO 890 EP 035 JP 250	21460 T 22252 D 22252 T 26699 A 55147 A 22880 T 39513 A	15-05-1995 24-05-1995 24-08-1995 27-07-1989 28-02-1990 13-09-1990 14-02-1995
EP 0761815	Α	12-03-1997	` .CA 218	29796 A 34301 A 32590 A	06-03-1997 01-03-1997 15-07-1997
EP 0786519	A	30-07-1997		14411 A 12781 A	06-07-1997 16-12-1997

# This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

# **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:
BLACK BORDERS
☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
☐ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
☐ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
☐ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
☐ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
OTHER:

# IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.